

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 1	♠ 5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9852	
HCP: 4	♣ K632	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ KQ82	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K65	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ K95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10853	

Board: 4	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A6432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	

Board: 5	♠ Q9532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	
HCP: 7	♣ K108	Partner bids first.

Board: 6	♠ K104	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	
HCP: 15	♣ K106	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J865	♥ K943	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9852	♦ Q6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ K632	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ J103		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ 842	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ 832	X	2♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K2	♣ Q753	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥X N			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ A9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 1085	♦ QJ63	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 10853	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J96		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 743	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A6432	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ K54	♣ AJ9732	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N			3. automat			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9532	♠ KJ74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AQ72	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ Q86	♦ 105	Pass	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ AJ2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠X N			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 5		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ J8432	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ92	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K106	♣ QJ9743	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 1	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	
HCP: 16	♣ Q1074	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ J103	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 832	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q753	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ AQ82	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	
Board: 4	♠ J96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ9732	
Board: 5	♠ KJ74	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	You bid first.
Board: 6	♠ 5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ9743	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J865	♥ K943				
North HCP: 4	♦ 9852	♦ Q6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ K632	♣ Q1074	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ J103		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ 842	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ 832	X	2♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K2	♣ Q753	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥X N			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ A9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 1085	♦ QJ63	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 10853	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J96		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 743	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A6432	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ K54	♣ AJ9732	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N			3. automat			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9532	♠ KJ74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AQ72	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ Q86	♦ 105	Pass	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ AJ2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠X N			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 5		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ J8432	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ92	♦ 4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K106	♣ QJ9743	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 7	♠ 93	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	
HCP: 7	♣ 109862	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ AK954	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 16	♣ A107	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ KQ94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ 843	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1075	You bid first.

Board: 11	♠ 1073	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q109876	Partner bids first.

Board: 12	♠ KQ84	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	
HCP: 16	♣ A10	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ87	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q532	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109862	♣ K7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥X E						
Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK954	♠ 108		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ 82	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ 1092	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ A107	♣ J98432	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						
Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ 1062				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ AJ83	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 743	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ K94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X E						
Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ K106		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 9753	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ 106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ1075	♣ J643				
Contract: 2♠ W						
Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ KQ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AJ9	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 85	♦ A1076	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q109876	♣ J3	XA♣♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣X N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ 963		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ Q65	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q106	♦ 93	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A10	♣ J9652				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 7	♠ AQ54	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J98	
HCP: 15	♣ K7	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ 108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	
HCP: 1	♣ J98432	Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ 1062	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 17	♣ K94	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ K106	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 4	♣ J643	Partner bids first.

Board: 11	♠ KQ94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1076	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ 963	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 3	♣ J9652	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ87	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q532	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109862	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK954	♠ 108		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ 82	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ 1092	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ A107	♣ J98432	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						
Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ 1062				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ AJ83	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 743	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ K94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X E						
Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ K106		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 9753	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ 106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ1075	♣ J643				
Contract: 2♠ W						
Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ KQ94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AJ9	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 85	♦ A1076	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q109876	♣ J3	XA♣♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣X N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ 963		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ Q65	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q106	♦ 93	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A10	♣ J9652				
Contract: 2♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 13	♠ Q1096	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1096	

Board: 14	♠ AKJ73	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

Board: 15	♠ 92	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 1	♣ 10954	Partner bids first.

Board: 16	♠ AK87	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ 10853	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ 7532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 98732	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ 765	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KJ4	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ AQ1065	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1096	♣ Q3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ73	♠ —		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ Q1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ K6532	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ2	♣ A975	2. Splinter			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98432	♥ AKQ5	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ K643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10954	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ Q92		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ J76	2♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ J985	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10853	♣ K62				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ Q63	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 0	♦ 85	♦ KJ74	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 98732	♣ KQJ5	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ J9432		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J9	2NT	X <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ 1043	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ75	♣ 1042	2. artificial			
Contract: 2NX W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 13	♠ AJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 14	♠ —	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A975	

Board: 15	♠ 105	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K643	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

Board: 16	♠ Q92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J985	
HCP: 7	♣ K62	Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ K10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ J9432	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	
HCP: 2	♣ 1042	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KJ4	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ AQ1065	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1096	♣ Q3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ73	♠ —		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ Q1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ K6532	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ2	♣ A975	2. Splinter			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98432	♥ AKQ5	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ K643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10954	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ Q92		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ J76	2♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ J985	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10853	♣ K62				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ Q63	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 0	♦ 85	♦ KJ74	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 98732	♣ KQJ5	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ J9432		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J9	2NT	X <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ 1043	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ75	♣ 1042	2. artificial			
Contract: 2NX W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 19	♠ A87	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ 98532	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ Q92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Board: 21	♠ Q7643	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 962	
HCP: 2	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ A7542	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 23	♠ K102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1085	

Board: 24	♠ AJ98	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ QJ32	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 98532	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2N S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ KJ6543		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1098	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ5	♣ 10984				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7643	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ KQ4	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 962	♦ AQ103	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 2♠X S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7542	♠ J1086		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ K87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ3	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AQ106	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 643	♦ J1075	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1085	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 1NXX S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 752		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 653	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ3	♦ 10				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ4	♣ A109852				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 19	♠ K104	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ KJ6543	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10984	
Board: 21	♠ J10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ97	You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ J1086	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1092	
Board: 23	♠ QJ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ J1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	
Board: 24	♠ 752	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A109852	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ QJ32	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 98532	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2N S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ KJ6543		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1098	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ5	♣ 10984				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7643	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ KQ4	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 962	♦ AQ103	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 65	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 2♠X S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7542	♠ J1086		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ K87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ3	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AQ106	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 643	♦ J1075	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1085	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 1NXX S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 752		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 653	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ3	♦ 10				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ4	♣ A109852				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 25	♠ 9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ 108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A972	
Board: 26	♠ K9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	
Board: 27	♠ K642	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086543	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 28	♠ AJ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J873	
Board: 29	♠ K62	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	
HCP: 5	♣ J865	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ AQJ5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ K62	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 108742	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ A972	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 1NX S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q632		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9873	♥ 10652	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ52	♦ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ Q93		AP		
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1086543	♥ K7	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J9	♦ A763		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ K1087				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Texas

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ Q9764				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 109862		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ5	♦ 42	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ J873	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ AJ74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ 863	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 863	♦ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	2♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J865	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 2♦ E						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 64				
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K1072		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ103	♦ 8765	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K64	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1NXX N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 25	♠ KQ43	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 26	♠ Q632	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10652	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q93	

Board: 27	♠ AJ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1087	

Board: 28	♠ Q9764	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109862	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 4	

Board: 29	♠ AJ74	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ104	You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ 64	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ K62	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 108742	♦ QJ9				
South HCP: 15	♣ A972	♣ KJ5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q632		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9873	♥ 10652	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ52	♦ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1086543	♥ K7	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J9	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ K1087	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Texas			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ Q9764				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 109862		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ5	♦ 42	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ J873	♣ 4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ AJ74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ 863	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 863	♦ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	2♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J865	♣ AQ104	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ E			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 64				
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K1072		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ103	♦ 8765	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K64	♣ QJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N			2. SOS			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 31	♠ 42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	

Board: 32	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 33	♠ 763	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	
HCP: 6	♣ 9643	Partner bids first.

Board: 34	♠ A10853	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	
HCP: 15	♣ A74	You bid first.

Board: 35	♠ 652	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1093	Partner bids first.

Board: 36	♠ AKQ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 972	
HCP: 16	♣ A107	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9874	♥ QJ2	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ653	♦ AJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ QJ72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J87643		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10982	♥ —	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ 107	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 2	♣ 62	♣ J8754	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K109	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ93	♦ Q875	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9643	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10853	♠ 976		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A872	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q85	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A74	♣ Q1096	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ QJ107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KQ10	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 87	♦ AJ95	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1093	♣ K8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 2♦X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 953				
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ Q1054		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 972	♦ 8643	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A107	♣ 43	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 31	♠ A106	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ72	

Board: 32	♠ J87643	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J8754	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ Q102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q875	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Board: 34	♠ 976	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ QJ107	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	
HCP: 16	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 36	♠ 953	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8643	
HCP: 2	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ A106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9874	♥ QJ2				
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ653	♦ AJ2	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ QJ72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J87643		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10982	♥ —	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ 107	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 2	♣ 62	♣ J8754	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K109				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ93	♦ Q875	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 9643	♣ AKQ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10853	♠ 976		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A872	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q85	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A74	♣ Q1096	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ QJ107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KQ10	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 87	♦ AJ95	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1093	♣ K8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 2♦X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 953				
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ Q1054		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 972	♦ 8643	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A107	♣ 43	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 37	♠ 972	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 0	♣ 10986532	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ KQJ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 865	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ74	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ QJ105	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8642	
HCP: 3	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ A962	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ65	You bid first.
Board: 41	♠ A82	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	
HCP: 7	♣ 8543	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ A8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K83	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 63	♦ K854	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10986532	♣ Q4	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 85	Pass	5♣	X♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 865	♦ J10432	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ74	♣ J9863	2. Minors			
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ105	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ AK8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 8642	♦ KQ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 94	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A962	♠ 10854		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q10543	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ2	♦ 6	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ65	♣ 872	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQ63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ J3	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ KQ107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8543	♣ A106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 1097		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1064	♥ KQ8	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K1096	♦ 8754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 37	♠ AQJ8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K854	
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ 8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	East Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10432	
HCP: 2	♣ J9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ K63	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 17	♣ Q753	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ 10854	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 2	♣ 872	Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ KQ63	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	
HCP: 15	♣ A106	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ 1097	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8754	
HCP: 5	♣ 943	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K83	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 63	♦ K854	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10986532	♣ Q4	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 85	Pass	5♣	X♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 865	♦ J10432	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ74	♣ J9863	2. Minors			
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ105	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ AK8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 8642	♦ KQ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 94	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A962	♠ 10854		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q10543	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ2	♦ 6	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ65	♣ 872	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQ63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ J3	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ KQ107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8543	♣ A106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 1097		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1064	♥ KQ8	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K1096	♦ 8754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 43	♠ 975	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J53	

Board: 44	♠ Q96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Board: 45	♠ 5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 46	♠ Q1032	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 47	♠ Q1093	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 6	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ A104	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ83	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ 62	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT 3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A104	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q86542	♦ AKJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J53	♣ K742	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S			3. automat			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ K10842		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ Q93	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ 97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ A863	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K1098				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ AKQ3	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 10865	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1093	♣ 654	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX S			2. SOS			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ J87		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 1094	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ2	♦ K107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 1NXX N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q872	♥ K964	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ AQ95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q94	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K976		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ 852	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ KQ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ83	♣ 1075				
Contract: 1NXX N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 43	♠ 62	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K742	

Board: 44	♠ K10842	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 754	

Board: 45	♠ K1098	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 654	

Board: 46	♠ J87	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ72	

Board: 47	♠ K52	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 16	♣ A3	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ K976	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1075	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ 62	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT 3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A104	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q86542	♦ AKJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J53	♣ K742	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S			3. automat			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ K10842		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ Q93	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ 97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ A863	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K1098				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ AKQ3	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 10865	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1093	♣ 654	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX S			2. SOS			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ J87		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ 1094	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ2	♦ K107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 1NXX N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q872	♥ K964	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ AQ95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q94	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K976		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ 852	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ KQ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ83	♣ 1075				
Contract: 1NXX N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 49	♠ J75	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ J10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 83	

Board: 50	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ Q1074	You bid first.

Board: 51	♠ J10764	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: Both	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	

Board: 52	♠ A54	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	

Board: 53	♠ 7642	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K865	
HCP: 4	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ AKJ109	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A32	
HCP: 17	♣ A5	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ 732				
North HCP: 3	♦ J10865	♦ AKQ	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ J752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 8632				
Vul: None	♥ QJ96	♥ K53		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ J104	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1074	♣ 652	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K974	♥ A106	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 10632	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 72		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ QJ10765	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K1063	♦ J7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ62	♣ Q109	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ Q54				
North HCP: 4	♦ K865	♦ AQ103	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ Q54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ Q742		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ K86	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A32	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A5	♣ 10963	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 49	♠ KQ3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J752	
Board: 50	♠ 8632	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J104	
HCP: 4	♣ 652	Partner bids first.
Board: 51	♠ 98	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK642	
Board: 52	♠ 72	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10765	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109	
Board: 53	♠ KQ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ Q742	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 5	♣ 10963	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ 732				
North HCP: 3	♦ J10865	♦ AKQ	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ J752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 8632				
Vul: None	♥ QJ96	♥ K53		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ J104	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1074	♣ 652	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K974	♥ A106	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10632	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 72		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ QJ10765	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K1063	♦ J7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ62	♣ Q109	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ Q54				
North HCP: 4	♦ K865	♦ AQ103	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ Q54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ109	♠ Q742		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ K86	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A32	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A5	♣ 10963	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 55	♠ 109864	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	

Board: 56	♠ QJ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 57	♠ Q1084	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 108763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q942	

Board: 58	♠ AK1096	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ 6532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 60	♠ K43	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q732	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109864	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ Q85	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ J9	♦ Q10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J63	♣ A1094	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 109852				
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ 875		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ85	♦ 64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K83	♣ J107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ 532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ95	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 108763	♦ AKJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q942	♣ K76				
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ 742				
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ J87		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ Q42	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ6	♣ 9732	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q532	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 109875	♦ A642	Pass	2NT	3♥	X
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♥X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ Q10863		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ QJ94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q732	♣ 965	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 55	♠ AKQ3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1094	

Board: 56	♠ 109852	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J107	

Board: 57	♠ 532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K76	

Board: 58	♠ 742	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q42	
HCP: 3	♣ 9732	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ A4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ 9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10863	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 965	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109864	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ Q85	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ J9	♦ Q10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J63	♣ A1094	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 109852				
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ 875		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ85	♦ 64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K83	♣ J107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ 532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ95	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 108763	♦ AKJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q942	♣ K76				
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ 742				
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ J87		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ Q42	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ6	♣ 9732	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q532	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 109875	♦ A642	Pass	2NT	3♥	X
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♥X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ Q10863		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ QJ94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q732	♣ 965	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 61	♠ Q97	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1072	
HCP: 3	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ A98	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	
Board: 63	♠ 853	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109742	
HCP: 3	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ KJ106	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ Q963	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 66	♠ Q98	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South		
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ 85				1NT		
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ AKQ65	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J1072	♦ KQ4	1. Cappelletti, strong					
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098	♣ Q53						
Contract: 2♠ E								
Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South		
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ KJ		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass		
Vul: NS	♥ K10842	♥ Q965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥		
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ 98643	1. Cappelletti, strong					
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ9	♣ 84						
Contract: 3♥ N								
Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South		
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ QJ4				1NT		
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ QJ	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 109742	♦ KQJ5	1. Cappelletti, strong					
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ KJ43						
Contract: 2♥ E								
Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South		
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ 754		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass		
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ J732	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦		
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ 9753	X	2♠	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ85	♣ 62	2NT	AP				
Contract: 2N W								
1. Cappelletti, strong								
2. SOS								
Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South		
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ KJ1074				1NT		
Vul: None	♥ Q943	♥ J85	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠		
North HCP: 7	♦ 962	♦ QJ3	3♣	3♠	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong					
Contract: 3♠ S								
Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South		
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ 1065		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ J942	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ Q107632	1. Cappelletti, strong					
South HCP: 3	♣ K86	♣ —	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT					
Contract: 3♦ N	3. automat							

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 61	♠ 85	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ KJ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ 98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	

Board: 63	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ43	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ 754	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ KJ1074	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 66	♠ 1065	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♠ E	North: ♠ Q97 ♥ 432 ♦ J1072 ♣ 1098	South: ♠ 85 ♥ AKQ65 ♦ KQ4 ♣ Q53	West North East South X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 62 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ A98 ♥ K10842 ♦ A2 ♣ KJ9	South: ♠ KJ ♥ Q965 ♦ 98643 ♣ 84	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 63 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2♥ E	North: ♠ 853 ♥ K98 ♦ 109742 ♣ 65	South: ♠ QJ4 ♥ QJ ♦ KQJ5 ♣ KJ43	West North East South X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 64 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 1 Contract: 2N W	North: ♠ KJ106 ♥ Q64 ♦ A8 ♣ KQ85	South: ♠ 754 ♥ J732 ♦ 9753 ♣ 62	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass Pass XX <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ X 2♠ Pass Pass 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS
Board: 65 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ Q963 ♥ Q943 ♦ 962 ♣ QJ	South: ♠ KJ1074 ♥ J85 ♦ QJ3 ♣ AK	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX <sup>1</sup> 2♣ 2♠ 3♣ 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 66 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 3 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ Q98 ♥ AKQ3 ♦ J98 ♣ K86	South: ♠ 1065 ♥ J942 ♦ Q107632 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 67     ♠ 1082  
Dealer: S     ♥ 742  
Vul: EW     ♦ 102  
HCP: 0     ♣ 96543

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68     ♠ 8764  
Dealer: N     ♥ K10  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKQJ  
HCP: 17     ♣ A97

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69     ♠ 106  
Dealer: S     ♥ 542  
Vul: EW     ♦ 98754  
HCP: 0     ♣ 964

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70     ♠ 102  
Dealer: N     ♥ QJ8  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKQ9  
HCP: 15     ♣ K653

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71     ♠ 854  
Dealer: S     ♥ 87642  
Vul: None     ♦ 9653  
HCP: 0     ♣ 2

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72     ♠ AQ84  
Dealer: N     ♥ 75  
Vul: EW     ♦ A1065  
HCP: 17     ♣ AK9

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ 965				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AQ6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 102	♦ AJ54	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 96543	♣ A82				
Contract: 3N E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8764	♠ 95		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ QJ7642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A97	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A832				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ KQ3	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 98754	♦ K63				
South HCP: 15	♣ 964	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ A9864		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 1042	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ9	♦ 852				
South HCP: 4	♣ K653	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ AJ106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87642	♥ AQ5	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 9653	♦ KJ7	3♦	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♣ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ 103		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KJ109842	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1065	♦ J87				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 67      ♠ 965  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ54  
HCP: 15      ♣ A82

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ7642  
Vul: Both      ♦ 865  
HCP: 4      ♣ J3

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ A832  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ3  
Vul: EW      ♦ K63  
HCP: 15      ♣ QJ8

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ A9864  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1042  
Vul: Both      ♦ 852  
HCP: 4      ♣ 82

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ AJ106  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ5  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 15      ♣ 1073

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 103  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ109842  
Vul: EW      ♦ J87  
HCP: 5      ♣ 6

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ 965				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ AQ6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 102	♦ AJ54	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 96543	♣ A82				
Contract: 3N E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8764	♠ 95		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ QJ7642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A97	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A832				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ KQ3	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 98754	♦ K63				
South HCP: 15	♣ 964	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ A9864		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 1042	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ9	♦ 852				
South HCP: 4	♣ K653	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ AJ106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87642	♥ AQ5	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 9653	♦ KJ7	3♦	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ 103		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KJ109842	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1065	♦ J87				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Texas			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 73	♠ J875	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10876	
HCP: 3	♣ Q108	Partner bids first.

Board: 74	♠ QJ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ82	You bid first.

Board: 75	♠ 107	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ 975432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ3	

Board: 76	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	
HCP: 16	♣ 94	You bid first.

Board: 77	♠ QJ1063	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10732	
HCP: 4	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 78	♠ A72	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A963	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ 1065	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10876	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K853			1NT	X <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ K8	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A1074	♦ 532				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ82	♣ 7653				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ KJ103	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 975432	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat
Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 9753			1NT	X <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ85	♥ J643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ75	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 94	♣ K1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1063	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ K75	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J10732	♦ KQ5	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 96	♣ Q853				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ964			1NT	X <sup>1</sup> 2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ105	♥ 762	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ 853				
South HCP: 6	♣ A963	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 73	♠ KQ2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ953	You bid first.

Board: 74	♠ K853	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 532	
HCP: 6	♣ 7653	Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ KQ52	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 76	♠ 9753	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 4	♣ K1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ AK2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 17	♣ Q853	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ QJ964	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ 1065	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10876	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K853				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ K8			X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A1074	♦ 532	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ82	♣ 7653				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KQ52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ KJ103	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 975432	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat
Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 9753				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ85	♥ J643			X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ75	♦ 3	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 4	♣ 94	♣ K1053	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1063	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ K75	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J10732	♦ KQ5	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 96	♣ Q853				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ964				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ105	♥ 762			X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ 853	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A963	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 79	♠ A763	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	
HCP: 6	♣ 763	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ AKQ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ 97543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10742	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ 972	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ97	
Board: 83	♠ Q43	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9862	
Board: 84	♠ AQJ9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A763	♠ 1092				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ AQ	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q92	♦ AJ1073				
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ A109				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 9		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ J8743	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 9862	♦ 74	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A74	♣ J10653				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97543	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10742	♥ Q6	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 65	♦ QJ1084	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ KJ5	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ 865		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 987	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ 109632				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ97	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A842	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J104	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9862	♣ K743				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 53		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ A932	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K1054	♦ J92				
South HCP: 5	♣ K62	♣ 10954				
Contract: 1NXX N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 79	♠ 1092	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1073	
HCP: 15	♣ A109	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ 9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8743	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J10653	Partner bids first.

Board: 81	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1084	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ 865	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ 109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 83	

Board: 83	♠ J10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K743	

Board: 84	♠ 53	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10954	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A763	♠ 1092				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ AQ	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q92	♦ AJ1073				
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ A109				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 9		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ J8743	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 9862	♦ 74	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A74	♣ J10653				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97543	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10742	♥ Q6	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 65	♦ QJ1084	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ KJ5	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ 865		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 987	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ 109632				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ97	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A842	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J104	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9862	♣ K743				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 53		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ A932	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K1054	♦ J92				
South HCP: 5	♣ K62	♣ 10954				
Contract: 1NXX N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 85	♠ 974	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7642	
HCP: 1	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ J1054	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK83	
HCP: 15	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ A7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	
HCP: 4	♣ 109863	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ K643	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 16	♣ J76	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ 75	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10873	
Board: 90	♠ K10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A87	
HCP: 15	♣ A10973	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ A85	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8762	♥ QJ53	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ J7642	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AKQ5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. SOS			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1054	♠ Q97		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 652	2♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK83	♦ QJ92	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ 87	♣ Q65				
Contract: 2♣X W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AK5	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1065	♦ QJ974	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109863	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ QJ8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 854	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ J63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ J76	♣ 8532				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A843				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J1062	♥ Q73	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 42	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J10873	♣ K2	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A932				
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ 1052		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ 542	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A10973	♣ 864	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 85	♠ A85	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.

Board: 86	♠ Q97	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.

Board: 87	♠ K5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ974	
HCP: 16	♣ K54	You bid first.

Board: 88	♠ QJ8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J63	
HCP: 4	♣ 8532	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ A843	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 90	♠ A932	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	
HCP: 4	♣ 864	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ A85	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8762	♥ QJ53	Pass	2♦	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ J7642	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AKQ5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. SOS			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1054	♠ Q97		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 652	2♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK83	♦ QJ92	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ 87	♣ Q65				
Contract: 2♣X W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AK5	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1065	♦ QJ974	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109863	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ QJ8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 854	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ J63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ J76	♣ 8532				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A843				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J1062	♥ Q73	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 42	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J10873	♣ K2	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A932				
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ 1052		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ 542	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A10973	♣ 864	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 91	♠ KJ854	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

Board: 92	♠ KQ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 93	♠ 9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q954	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ AQ65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 92	

Board: 95	♠ 54	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J984	

Board: 96	♠ 9652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ854	♠ 102	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1052	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J5	♦ AK1083	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ K107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N S			2. Stayman			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J842		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ 1083	1. Cappelletti, strong			
North HCP: 16	♦ K652	♦ 1043				
South HCP: 6	♣ K72	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A72	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 97542	♦ A10	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q954	♣ K873	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K98742		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ 9	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 92	♣ 863	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KQ93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ KQ5	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 8763	♦ Q102	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J984	♣ K62				
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9652	♠ K43		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ J643	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ 65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ A108	♣ K532				
Contract: 1NXX N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 91	♠ 102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Board: 92	♠ J842	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ10	

Board: 93	♠ A72	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K873	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ K98742	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 863	

Board: 95	♠ KQ93	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 96	♠ K43	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K532	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ854	♠ 102	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1052	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J5	♦ AK1083	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ K107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N S			2. Stayman			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J842		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ 1083	1. Cappelletti, strong			
North HCP: 16	♦ K652	♦ 1043				
South HCP: 6	♣ K72	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A72	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ KJ98	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 97542	♦ A10	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q954	♣ K873	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K98742		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ 9	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 92	♣ 863	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KQ93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ KQ5	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 8763	♦ Q102	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J984	♣ K62				
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9652	♠ K43		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ J643	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ 65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ A108	♣ K532				
Contract: 1NXX N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 97	♠ 109	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ73	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ AJ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K74	
Board: 99	♠ 976	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10874	
Vul: EW	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A7	
Board: 100	♠ AJ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ 2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10932	
HCP: 3	♣ 97542	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ AK65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 832				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10843	♥ Q9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086	♦ AKJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ73	♣ AQ984				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 75432				
Vul: None	♥ A7654	♥ 93		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ7	♦ 98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ K74	♣ 9653	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AQ52	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 10985	♦ K62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ A7	♣ K102				
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 9763				
Vul: Both	♥ Q6543	♥ 1087		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ J93	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ5	♣ J86	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ A1043	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10932	♦ K84	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 97542	♣ KJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♣X S	2. Minors					

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ J9				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ 54		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 97	♦ A8654	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K42	♣ 9865	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N	2. SOS					

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 97	♠ 832	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ984	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ 75432	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 9653	
Board: 99	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	
Board: 100	♠ 9763	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J93	
HCP: 2	♣ J86	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ A98	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K84	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ J9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9865	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ 832				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10843	♥ Q9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086	♦ AKJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ73	♣ AQ984				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 75432				
Vul: None	♥ A7654	♥ 93		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ7	♦ 98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ K74	♣ 9653	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AQ52	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 10985	♦ K62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ A7	♣ K102				
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 9763				
Vul: Both	♥ Q6543	♥ 1087		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ J93	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ5	♣ J86	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ A1043	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10932	♦ K84	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 97542	♣ KJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♣X S	2. Minors					

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ J9				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ 54		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 97	♦ A8654	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K42	♣ 9865	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N	2. SOS					

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 103	♠ Q1098	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 6	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 104	♠ K74	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ A52	You bid first.

Board: 105	♠ J	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 108543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids X♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 106	♠ KQ108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 15	♣ J95	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ 108763	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	
HCP: 5	♣ K10	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ A9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 15	♣ A84	You bid first.

Board: 103						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♠ Q1098	♠ 53				1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 632	♥ A94	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ Q1053	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ 1096	♣ AKQ8				
Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♠ K74	♠ 65	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ94	♥ 8762	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♦ KJ5	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ A52	♣ QJ8743	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			
Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ A982	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♥ 87652	♥ AKQ4	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ J7	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ X S	♣ 108543	♣ Q97	X♥	AP		
			1. Cappelletti, strong			
Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ KQ108	♠ A65	2♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ A3	♥ J982	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ42	♦ 10653				
Contract: 2♣ X W	♣ J95	♣ Q7				
Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 108763	♠ KQJ	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♥ 982	♥ J106	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ Q108	♦ AJ2	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 3♦ X E	♣ K10	♣ A754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ A9	♠ 4	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♥ J432	♥ K1085	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♦ AQ43	♦ 952				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ A84	♣ J10963				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 103	♠ 53	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1053	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.

Board: 104	♠ 65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8762	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ8743	Partner bids first.

Board: 105	♠ A982	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids X♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 106	♠ A65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10653	
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ KQJ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ A754	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ 4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 952	
HCP: 4	♣ J10963	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ 53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ A94				
North HCP: 6	♦ A84	♦ Q1053	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 1096	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ 65		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ94	♥ 8762	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ 7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A52	♣ QJ8743				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat
Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A982				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87652	♥ AKQ4	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 102	♦ J7	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 108543	♣ Q97	4♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ X S			X♥	AP		
						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ J982		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ42	♦ 10653	2♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J95	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♣ X W						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108763	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ J106	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q108	♦ AJ2	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ K10	♣ A754	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 3♦ X E						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J432	♥ K1085		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ43	♦ 952	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A84	♣ J10963				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 109	♠ 5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q874	
Board: 110	♠ AQ875	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 15	♣ A73	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ 974	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10864	
HCP: 7	♣ A1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ KQ10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 15	♣ K7543	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ 106	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J964	
HCP: 3	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ 10972	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ82	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A983				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ 63	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q974	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q874	♣ AKJ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX S			2. SOS			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ875	♠ 9		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ 9853	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ Q8763	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A73	♣ 962				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K9754	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K10864	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A1063	♣ K9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 843		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ J7432	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ J53	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ K7543	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 98762	♥ AJ3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J964	♦ KQ752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10972	♠ AJ4		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 965	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ 9762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ82	♣ J64	2. SOS			
Contract: 1NXX N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 109	♠ A983	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 110	♠ 9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8763	
HCP: 2	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

Board: 111	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	
HCP: 16	♣ K9	You bid first.

Board: 112	♠ 843	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J53	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ752	
HCP: 15	♣ 93	You bid first.

Board: 114	♠ AJ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J64	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A983				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ 63	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q974	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q874	♣ AKJ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX S			2. SOS			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ875	♠ 9		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ 9853	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ Q8763	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A73	♣ 962				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K9754	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K10864	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A1063	♣ K9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 843		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ J7432	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ J53	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ K7543	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 98762	♥ AJ3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J964	♦ KQ752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10972	♠ AJ4		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 965	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ 9762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ82	♣ J64	2. SOS			
Contract: 1NXX N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 115	♠ 107	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	
Board: 116	♠ A87	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	
HCP: 16	♣ K105	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ AJ108652	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10543	West Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ AQ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J972	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ 10963	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	
Board: 120	♠ 1094	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J95	
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 107	♠ K98	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 3	♥ 854	♥ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ98764	♦ AK10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 5	♣ J1032	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A87	♠ J42		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ AK73	♥ 852	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♦ Q64	♦ J5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ K105	♣ QJ642				

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ108652	♠ Q73	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♣
North HCP: 5	♥ 2	♥ Q93	X♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♦ 10543	♦ K82	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠X S	♣ 10	♣ AKJ6	2. Texas			

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ 9632		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ J972	♥ 1043	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♦ A84	♦ J1096	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ KQJ9	♣ 87				

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 10963	♠ A72	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♥ 954	♥ A762	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ K653	♦ J4	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 107	♣ AQ64	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			

Board: 120			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 1094	♠ QJ75		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ	♥ 8432	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♦ J95	♦ 3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W	♣ AK84	♣ Q973				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 115	♠ K98	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1032	

Board: 116	♠ J42	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ642	Partner bids first.

Board: 117	♠ Q73	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K82	West Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	You bid first.

Board: 118	♠ 9632	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1096	
HCP: 1	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 119	♠ A72	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	

Board: 120	♠ QJ75	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 5	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 107	♠ K98	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 3	♥ 854	♥ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ98764	♦ AK10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 5	♣ J1032	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A87	♠ J42		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ AK73	♥ 852	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♦ Q64	♦ J5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ K105	♣ QJ642				

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ108652	♠ Q73	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♣
North HCP: 5	♥ 2	♥ Q93	X♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♦ 10543	♦ K82	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠X S	♣ 10	♣ AKJ6	2. Texas			

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ 9632		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ J972	♥ 1043	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♦ A84	♦ J1096	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ KQJ9	♣ 87				

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 10963	♠ A72	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♥ 954	♥ A762	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ K653	♦ J4	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 107	♣ AQ64	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			

Board: 120			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 1094	♠ QJ75		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ	♥ 8432	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♦ J95	♦ 3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W	♣ AK84	♣ Q973				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 121	♠ J1062	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J972	

Board: 122	♠ 96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A873	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	You bid first.

Board: 123	♠ 862	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	
HCP: 5	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 124	♠ KQJ98	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	

Board: 125	♠ 9542	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 3	♣ 97432	Partner bids first.

Board: 126	♠ KJ103	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 15	♣ A1052	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ 8754				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ KQJ				
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ AQ6	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J972	♣ A83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K108		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 10862	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A873	♦ 6	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ85	♣ J10762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ 943				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K972	♥ AQ108				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q652	♦ A74	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ KQ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ98	♠ 1074		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ A543				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 1085	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q98	♣ J63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ J75	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ K8752	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 97432	♣ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦X S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ 852		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 10875	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ 107643	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A1052	♣ Q	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N W			2. SOS			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 121	♠ 8754	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 122	♠ K108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 4	♣ J10762	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ 943	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ 1074	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	
Board: 125	♠ KJ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8752	
HCP: 15	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ 852	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107643	
HCP: 2	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ 8754				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ KQJ	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ AQ6				
South HCP: 16	♣ J972	♣ A83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K108		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 10862	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A873	♦ 6	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ85	♣ J10762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ 943				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K972	♥ AQ108	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q652	♦ A74	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ98	♠ 1074		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ A543	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 1085	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q98	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ J75	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ K8752	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 97432	♣ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ X S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ 852		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 10875	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ 107643	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A1052	♣ Q	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N W			2. SOS			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 127	♠ 1094	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9875	
HCP: 3	♣ Q108	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ QJ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A764	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ K872	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	
HCP: 6	♣ 8432	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ AQ74	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	
HCP: 15	♣ 652	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ 10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J107643	
Board: 132	♠ AQ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	
HCP: 15	♣ K2	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♣ E	North: ♠ 1094 ♥ 75 ♦ J9875 ♣ Q108	South: ♠ A762 ♥ QJ43 ♦ A42 ♣ A7	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 128 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 8 Contract: 2♥X W	North: ♠ QJ3 ♥ Q6 ♦ A764 ♣ AQ54	South: ♠ K1094 ♥ AJ104 ♦ 105 ♣ 1083	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX <sup>1</sup> 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 129 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ K872 ♥ 6 ♦ QJ104 ♣ 8432	South: ♠ 95 ♥ AK32 ♦ K832 ♣ KQ7	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass Pass X Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 130 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 2 Contract: 2N W	North: ♠ AQ74 ♥ KQ42 ♦ A8 ♣ 652	South: ♠ J5 ♥ 10765 ♦ J1072 ♣ 843	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 131 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3♣ S	North: ♠ 10 ♥ J3 ♦ J765 ♣ J107643	South: ♠ J62 ♥ K8764 ♦ AK4 ♣ A9	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♠ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat
Board: 132 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 15 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♥X S	North: ♠ AQ3 ♥ AQ93 ♦ 8765 ♣ K2	South: ♠ 54 ♥ J10654 ♦ KJ ♣ Q1075	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2NT <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 127	♠ A762	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 15	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ K1094	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	
HCP: 8	♣ 1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ 95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K832	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ J5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	
HCP: 2	♣ 843	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ J62	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 132	♠ 54	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10654	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1075	Partner bids first.





## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 133	♠ J6543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ42	
Board: 134	♠ AKJ5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 15	♣ K109	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ 942	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109754	
HCP: 0	♣ 972	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ K7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ983	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A32	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ 10763	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10652	
Board: 138	♠ AK652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 743	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6543	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQ2	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ KJ1062	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	♣ 85	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 1072				
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ 987		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ KQ98	2♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K109	♣ Q52	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ A653				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ KJ7	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 109754	♦ A2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 972	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q98632				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ983	♥ 64		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ 85	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ Q32	♣ 764	X	AP		
Contract: 3♠X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AK985	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10652	♣ 97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK652	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ J953	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ K9752	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 743	♣ QJ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. Stayman			
			3. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 133	♠ KQ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 134	♠ 1072	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	
HCP: 7	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ A653	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ54	You bid first.

Board: 136	♠ Q98632	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 764	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ KQ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 97	

Board: 138	♠ J	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ K9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6543	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQ2	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ KJ1062	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	♣ 85	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 1072				
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ 987		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ KQ98	2♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K109	♣ Q52	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ A653				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ KJ7	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 109754	♦ A2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 972	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q98632				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ983	♥ 64		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ 85	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ Q32	♣ 764	X	AP		
Contract: 3♠X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AK985	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10652	♣ 97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK652	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ J953	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ K9752	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 743	♣ QJ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. Stayman			
			3. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 139	♠ Q10432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J873	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ AJ2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 141	♠ 763	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9832	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 5	♣ K63	
Board: 142	♠ QJ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 143	♠ 853	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ 764	
HCP: 3	♣ K96	
Board: 144	♠ 632	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10432	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ Q952	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 54	♦ A108	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J873	♣ KQ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 84		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10862	♥ 943	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ 863	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K2	♣ 109653	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9832	♥ 107	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 105	♦ AQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K63	♣ J98	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 1086		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ 105	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ J10	♦ K842	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ6	♣ 7532	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ K76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9832	♥ AJ5	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 764	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K96	♣ AQJ73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ J7		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 108764	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ94	♦ K86532	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ6	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 139	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ 84	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 109653	
Board: 141	♠ AK8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ43	
HCP: 15	♣ J98	
Board: 142	♠ 1086	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ K842	
HCP: 3	♣ 7532	
Board: 143	♠ K76	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ73	
Board: 144	♠ J7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10432	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ Q952	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 54	♦ A108	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J873	♣ KQ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 84		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10862	♥ 943	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ 863	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K2	♣ 109653	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9832	♥ 107	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 105	♦ AQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K63	♣ J98	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 1086		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ 105	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ J10	♦ K842	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ6	♣ 7532	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ K76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9832	♥ AJ5	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 764	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K96	♣ AQJ73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ J7		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 108764	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ94	♦ K86532	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ6	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 145	♠ 863	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 854	
Board: 146	♠ KJ103	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 147	♠ 943	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q943	
HCP: 2	♣ 985	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ AQJ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	
Board: 149	♠ 10532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J63	
Board: 150	♠ A96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 863	♠ QJ52	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 2	♥ J1084	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ K62	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 854	♣ 106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ103	♠ Q9764		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ64	♥ 105	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ Q7	♦ A1043	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KQ7	♣ J10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 943	♠ AJ2				1NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 875	♥ Q6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ Q943	♦ K65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N E	♣ 985	♣ KQ1032				

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQJ3	♠ 8754		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ A873	♥ Q96	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ A86	♦ KJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N	♣ Q7	♣ 10642	2. SOS			

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 10532	♠ A94				1NT
North HCP: 3	♥ 10962	♥ AJ5	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ J762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S	♣ J63	♣ AQ9				

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A96	♠ KQ54		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ 8762	♥ J9	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ3	♦ 97642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AJ5	♣ 72				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 145	♠ QJ52	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	
Board: 146	♠ Q9764	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	
Board: 147	♠ AJ2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K65	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1032	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ 8754	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10642	
Board: 149	♠ A94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 150	♠ KQ54	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97642	
HCP: 6	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 863	♠ QJ52	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 2	♥ J1084	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ K62	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 854	♣ 106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ103	♠ Q9764		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ64	♥ 105	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ Q7	♦ A1043	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KQ7	♣ J10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 943	♠ AJ2				1NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 875	♥ Q6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ Q943	♦ K65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N E	♣ 985	♣ KQ1032				

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQJ3	♠ 8754		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ A873	♥ Q96	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ A86	♦ KJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N	♣ Q7	♣ 10642	2. SOS			

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 10532	♠ A94				1NT
North HCP: 3	♥ 10962	♥ AJ5	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ J762	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S	♣ J63	♣ AQ9				

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A96	♠ KQ54		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ 8762	♥ J9	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ3	♦ 97642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AJ5	♣ 72				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 151	♠ 65	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7643	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1087542	
HCP: 0	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 152	♠ Q8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1043	You bid first.

Board: 153	♠ QJ652	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Board: 154	♠ AQ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 155	♠ J	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J632	
HCP: 2	♣ 864	Partner bids first.

Board: 156	♠ QJ63	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQJ7	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7643	♥ 92	Pass	Pass	X	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 0	♦ 1087542	♦ A96	Pass	Pass	Pass	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AJ95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦X S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ J7643		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ 986	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ 1062	X	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1043	♣ J6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ652	♠ 1073				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ A8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 832	♦ KQ75	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ AQJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K109876		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K983	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A108	♣ Q54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106542	♥ Q7	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ J632	♦ Q109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 864	♣ AKQ52				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ63	♠ K84		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ Q10654	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ J1092	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ3	♣ 9	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass
Contract: 5♣X W			5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 151	♠ AQJ7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A96	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ95	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ J7643	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	
HCP: 2	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ 1073	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 154	♠ K109876	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q54	
Board: 155	♠ Q65	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ52	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ K84	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10654	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1092	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQJ7	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7643	♥ 92	Pass	Pass	X	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 0	♦ 1087542	♦ A96	Pass	Pass	Pass	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AJ95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦X S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ J7643		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ 986	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ	♦ 1062	X	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1043	♣ J6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ652	♠ 1073				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ A8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 832	♦ KQ75	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ AQJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K109876		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K983	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A108	♣ Q54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106542	♥ Q7	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ J632	♦ Q109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 864	♣ AKQ52				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ63	♠ K84		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ Q10654	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ J1092	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ3	♣ 9	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass
Contract: 5♣X W			5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 157	♠ K632	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 632	
Board: 158	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A75	
HCP: 17	♣ A952	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ 543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	
HCP: 7	♣ A9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ 93	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	
Board: 161	♠ J74	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	
HCP: 4	♣ 108743	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AQJ63	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ QJ65	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 109853	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ 632	♣ Q95				
Contract: 1NX S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K953				
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ 1072		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A75	♦ 1092	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A952	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ J987	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 1076	♦ K832	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9543	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♥X E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ 6		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK742	♥ 103	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ9	♦ A10876532				
South HCP: 4	♣ A109	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A986				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AQ4	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q102	♦ K8				
South HCP: 16	♣ 108743	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ63	♠ 1042				
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ J752		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ K64	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ2	♣ A43				
Contract: 1NXX N						1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 157	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	
Board: 158	♠ K953	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	
HCP: 5	♣ Q43	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ AK9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K832	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ A10876532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	
Board: 161	♠ A986	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ95	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 1042	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A43	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ QJ65	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 109853	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ 632	♣ Q95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K953		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ 1072	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ A75	♦ 1092	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ A952	♣ Q43				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ J987	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 1076	♦ K832	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9543	♣ KQ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ 6		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK742	♥ 103	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ9	♦ A10876532	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ A109	♣ 42	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N			3. automat			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A986				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AQ4	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q102	♦ K8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 108743	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ63	♠ 1042		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ J752	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ K64	♦ Q73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ2	♣ A43				
Contract: 1NXX N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 163	♠ Q43	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J72	
HCP: 6	♣ 9653	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ AJ105	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK73	
Board: 165	♠ 76	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A53	
Board: 166	♠ A97	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	
Board: 167	♠ 86	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J972	
HCP: 4	♣ J732	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ 104	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♥ E	North: ♠ Q43 ♥ K53 ♦ J72 ♣ 9653	South: ♠ KJ95 ♥ A8 ♦ A1093 ♣ K42	West North East South X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 164 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 0 Contract: 3♦ N	North: ♠ AJ105 ♥ K32 ♦ J4 ♣ AK73	South: ♠ 7632 ♥ 96 ♦ 1087632 ♣ 8	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat
Board: 165 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 4 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ 76 ♥ 64 ♦ 1098763 ♣ A53	South: ♠ AKJ9 ♥ K102 ♦ KJ4 ♣ J108	West North East South X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat
Board: 166 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 6 Contract: 2♥ N	North: ♠ A97 ♥ Q2 ♦ K632 ♣ AQ94	South: ♠ 652 ♥ J9763 ♦ AJ94 ♣ 10	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 167 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 4 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♠ E	North: ♠ 86 ♥ Q64 ♦ J972 ♣ J732	South: ♠ K4 ♥ K82 ♦ AK85 ♣ Q965	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 168 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 17 South HCP: 1 Contract: 2♠ W	North: ♠ 104 ♥ Q83 ♦ AQ92 ♣ AKQ10	South: ♠ J96 ♥ 10942 ♦ 86543 ♣ 8	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 163	♠ KJ95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1093	
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ 7632	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 8	
Board: 165	♠ AKJ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J108	
Board: 166	♠ 652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9763	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 167	♠ K4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	
HCP: 15	♣ Q965	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ J96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86543	
HCP: 1	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South				
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ KJ95				1NT				
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ A8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP				
North HCP: 6	♦ J72	♦ A1093	1. Cappelletti, strong							
South HCP: 15	♣ 9653	♣ K42								
Contract: 2♥ E										
Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South				
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 7632		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>				
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ 96	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP					
North HCP: 16	♦ J4	♦ 1087632	1. Cappelletti, strong							
South HCP: 0	♣ AK73	♣ 8	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT							
Contract: 3♦ N	3. automat									
Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South				
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKJ9				1NT				
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ K102	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1098763	♦ KJ4	AP							
South HCP: 16	♣ A53	♣ J108	1. Cappelletti, strong							
Contract: 3♦ S	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT									
3. automat										
Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South				
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ 652		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦				
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ J9763	Pass	2♥	AP					
North HCP: 15	♦ K632	♦ AJ94	1. Cappelletti, strong							
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ94	♣ 10								
Contract: 2♥ N										
Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South				
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K4				1NT				
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ K82	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP				
North HCP: 4	♦ J972	♦ AK85	1. Cappelletti, strong							
South HCP: 15	♣ J732	♣ Q965								
Contract: 2♠ E										
Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South				
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ J96		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass				
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ 10942	2♠	AP						
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ92	♦ 86543	1. Cappelletti, strong							
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ10	♣ 8								
Contract: 2♠ W										



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 169	♠ Q63	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 170	♠ J1083	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J62	
HCP: 15	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 171	♠ Q1093	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J95	

Board: 172	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1064	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 16	♣ A65	You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ 10975	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107653	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98	

Board: 174	♠ K108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AK94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ753	♥ 64	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 8763	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1083	♠ 764				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 10984		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ 105	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ J1074				
Contract: 2N W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ J876				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ A9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 832	♦ AK74	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J95	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ J973				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1064	♥ 987		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ 73	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A65	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107653	♥ A84	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A8	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q65				
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 1097		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1087	♦ 4	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 76	♣ KQJ1054				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 169	♠ AK94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ75	
Board: 170	♠ 764	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 1	♣ J1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ J876	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	
Board: 172	♠ J973	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 3	♣ Q1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ A64	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 174	♠ Q65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ1054	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AK94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ753	♥ 64	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 8763	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AJ75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1083	♠ 764				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 10984		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ 105	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ J1074	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ J876				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ A9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 832	♦ AK74	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J95	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ J973				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1064	♥ 987		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ 73	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A65	♣ Q1092	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107653	♥ A84	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A8	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ KQJ5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q65				
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 1097		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1087	♦ 4	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 76	♣ KQJ1054	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ N			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 175	♠ Q985	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 4	♣ 10972	Partner bids first.

Board: 176	♠ 75	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ82	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ 872	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9752	
HCP: 2	♣ Q10985	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ A2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K1098	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 179	♠ 87	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1087	Partner bids first.

Board: 180	♠ A9764	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ KJ93	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ AK62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10972	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ Q1084		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ 104	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ J98	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ82	♣ 7653	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ KQJ95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQ6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9752	♦ 63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10985	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 87654		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ 10632	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ 64	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K1098	♣ 65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1065	♥ 9832	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ9	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1087	♣ AK6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ K8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ Q4	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ9	♦ 653	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ QJ10985	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N			3. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 175	♠ KJ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	
HCP: 15	♣ 64	You bid first.

Board: 176	♠ Q1084	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J98	
HCP: 3	♣ 7653	Partner bids first.

Board: 177	♠ KQJ95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 15	♣ K32	You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ 87654	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 65	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ KQ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A73	
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	You bid first.

Board: 180	♠ K8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10985	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ KJ93	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ AK62				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10972	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♦ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ Q1084		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ 104	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ J98	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ82	♣ 7653				
Contract: 2♦ W						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ KQJ95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQ6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9752	♦ 63				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10985	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 87654		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ 10632	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ 64	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K1098	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1065	♥ 9832	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ9	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1087	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2N S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9764	♠ K8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ Q4	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ9	♦ 653				
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ QJ10985				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 181	♠ J86	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1085	
Board: 182	♠ AK	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	
Board: 183	♠ Q87542	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 6	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ KJ9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	
Board: 185	♠ 9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8754	
HCP: 3	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ Q10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AK95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9732	♥ Q5	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J874				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ643	♥ 72		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ5	♦ 1082	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K84	♣ 10532				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87542	♠ 1093				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ3	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ Q1064	X♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♠X S			1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Texas			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 65				
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ J4		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ J1082				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ2	♣ 98543				
Contract: 1NX N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10874	♥ AQ9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J8754	♦ 102				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q52	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 9842				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ 84		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ KQ75	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ63	♣ 1092				
Contract: 1NXX N			1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 181	♠ AK95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 182	♠ J874	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10532	

Board: 183	♠ 1093	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1064	
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ 65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 98543	

Board: 185	♠ QJ104	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ7	You bid first.

Board: 186	♠ 9842	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1092	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AK95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9732	♥ Q5	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J874				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ643	♥ 72		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ5	♦ 1082	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K84	♣ 10532				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87542	♠ 1093				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ3	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ Q1064	X♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♠X S			1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Texas			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 65				
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ J4		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ94	♦ J1082				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ2	♣ 98543				
Contract: 1NX N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10874	♥ AQ9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J8754	♦ 102				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q52	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 9842				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ 84		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ KQ75	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ63	♣ 1092				
Contract: 1NXX N			1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 187     ♠ J10542  
Dealer: S       ♥ 972  
Vul: None      ♦ 64  
HCP: 2          ♣ J84

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188     ♠ J98  
Dealer: N       ♥ A52  
Vul: NS        ♦ AK92  
HCP: 15        ♣ QJ6

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189     ♠ 9873  
Dealer: S       ♥ 764  
Vul: EW        ♦ 8543  
HCP: 0          ♣ 95

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190     ♠ A93  
Dealer: N       ♥ A4  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1087  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q102

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191     ♠ 10863  
Dealer: S       ♥ J102  
Vul: NS        ♦ 943  
HCP: 4          ♣ K72

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192     ♠ A108  
Dealer: N       ♥ QJ7  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q93  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ76

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10542	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ J65	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ AQ10	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J84	♣ AQ76	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ K106				
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ J976		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK92	♦ 1086	2♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	♣ A52	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9873	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ Q109	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 8543	♦ KQ9	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 95	♣ AJ1073	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ 1052		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J98765	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1087	♦ 2	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 4	♣ Q102	♣ K74	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥X N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10863	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ K764	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 943	♦ AJ75	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K72	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ 93				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ 96543		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q93	♦ J5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ76	♣ 9832	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 187     ♠ Q87  
Dealer: S       ♥ J65  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ76

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188     ♠ K106  
Dealer: N       ♥ J976  
Vul: NS        ♦ 1086  
HCP: 8         ♣ A52

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189     ♠ AJ  
Dealer: S       ♥ Q109  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 17        ♣ AJ1073

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190     ♠ 1052  
Dealer: N       ♥ J98765  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 4         ♣ K74

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191     ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S       ♥ K764  
Vul: NS        ♦ AJ75  
HCP: 16        ♣ AQ4

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192     ♠ 93  
Dealer: N       ♥ 96543  
Vul: EW        ♦ J5  
HCP: 1         ♣ 9832

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10542	♠ Q87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ J65	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ AQ10	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J84	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ K106				
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ J976		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK92	♦ 1086	2♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	♣ A52				
Contract: 2♣X W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9873	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ Q109	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 0	♦ 8543	♦ KQ9	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 95	♣ AJ1073				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ 1052		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J98765	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1087	♦ 2	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 4	♣ Q102	♣ K74	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥X N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10863	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ K764	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 943	♦ AJ75	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K72	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ 93				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ 96543		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q93	♦ J5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ76	♣ 9832				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 193	♠ 9874	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q963	
Board: 194	♠ Q5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7643	
Board: 195	♠ 876	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q1053	
Board: 196	♠ 9652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 197	♠ J95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J54	
Board: 198	♠ A73	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 17	♣ AK107	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ K8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ QJ1085	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q963	♣ K107				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 9864		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ 98754				
South HCP: 4	♣ K7643	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♣ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AJ52	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 10962	♦ AQ54	AP			2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1053	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9652	♠ 8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q642	♥ K98	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 106542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ 7543				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ 1083				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ KJ5	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ J84	♦ Q632				
South HCP: 15	♣ J54	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 1NX S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 10652		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 43	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ74	♦ 10863				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK107	♣ 982				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 193	♠ AKJ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	
Board: 194	♠ 9864	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 85	
Board: 195	♠ AJ52	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	
Board: 196	♠ 8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ 106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7543	
Board: 197	♠ 1083	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	
Board: 198	♠ 10652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	
HCP: 0	♣ 982	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ K8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ QJ1085	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q963	♣ K107				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 9864		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ 98754				
South HCP: 4	♣ K7643	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♣ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AJ52	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 10962	♦ AQ54	AP			2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1053	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9652	♠ 8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q642	♥ K98	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 106542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ 7543				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ 1083				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ KJ5	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ J84	♦ Q632				
South HCP: 15	♣ J54	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 1NX S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 10652		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 43	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ74	♦ 10863				
South HCP: 0	♣ AK107	♣ 982				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 199	♠ J10973	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J984	
Board: 200	♠ A9765	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ K103	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 6	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ AQ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ 1072	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ A74	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1082	
HCP: 15	♣ 73	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 832	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J984	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9765	♠ 4		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AJ92	2♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ Q10862				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ4	♣ 953	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ K1092	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ843	♦ AK109	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ K3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 63		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109852	♥ Q763	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 92	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ9	♣ Q8543				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ QJ63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 975432	♥ Q8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 97	♦ K53	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ AKQ2	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q92		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ J1085	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1082	♦ 743	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ K102	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ W			2. SOS			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 199	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	
Board: 200	♠ 4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10862	
HCP: 7	♣ 953	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ QJ7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK109	
HCP: 16	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ 63	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 4	♣ Q8543	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ QJ63	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ Q92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 743	
HCP: 6	♣ K102	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 832	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J984	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9765	♠ 4		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AJ92	2♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ4	♦ Q10862				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ4	♣ 953	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ K1092	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ843	♦ AK109	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ K3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 63		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109852	♥ Q763	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 92	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ9	♣ Q8543				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ QJ63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 975432	♥ Q8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 97	♦ K53	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ AKQ2	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q92		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ J1085	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1082	♦ 743	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ K102	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ W			2. SOS			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 205	♠ 10987	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 873	
HCP: 0	♣ 8432	Partner bids first.

Board: 206	♠ KJ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ A84	You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ J9876	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 6	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 208	♠ A74	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 209	♠ J94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	
HCP: 6	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.

Board: 210	♠ AQ2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A102	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 873	♦ AQ102	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8432	♣ KJ105				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q42				
Vul: None	♥ A9873	♥ 42		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ K1032	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A84	♣ Q973	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9876	♠ AQ52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ J84	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ43	♦ K65	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q3				
Vul: None	♥ Q832	♥ 10975		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A102	♦ Q643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ2	♣ 1064				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K854	♥ A32	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1075	♦ AQJ62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q64	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J97				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ52	♥ 4		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 842	♦ QJ1063	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ A103	♣ 9764				
Contract: 1NX N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 205	♠ J2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ105	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ Q42	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1032	
HCP: 7	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ AQ52	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K65	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ Q3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: None	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1064	
Board: 209	♠ KQ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ62	
HCP: 16	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ J97	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9764	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A102	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 873	♦ AQ102	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8432	♣ KJ105				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q42				
Vul: None	♥ A9873	♥ 42		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ K1032	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A84	♣ Q973	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9876	♠ AQ52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 762	♥ J84	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ43	♦ K65	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q3				
Vul: None	♥ Q832	♥ 10975		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A102	♦ Q643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ2	♣ 1064				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K854	♥ A32	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1075	♦ AQJ62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q64	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J97				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ52	♥ 4		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 842	♦ QJ1063	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ A103	♣ 9764				
Contract: 1NX N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 211	♠ K102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 212	♠ K108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ943	

Board: 213	♠ J1073	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q832	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 214	♠ KQ86	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	
HCP: 16	♣ 93	You bid first.

Board: 215	♠ 1082	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K872	

Board: 216	♠ QJ109	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ AJ1094	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 8532	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	♣ K74				
Contract: 2♠X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q7				
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ 9762		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ84	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ943	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♣ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1073	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ KQ972	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ QJ8	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q832	♣ AK7	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Contract: 3♥X S			Pass	3♥	X	AP
			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A1094				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 10985		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A1075	♦ 863	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 93	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♣ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ QJ76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ KJ32	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 972	♦ A103	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K872	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ 76				
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ J107		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ J10642	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 95	♣ K42				
Contract: 1NXX N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 211	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 15	♣ K74	You bid first.

Board: 212	♠ Q7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9762	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J86	

Board: 213	♠ 42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 214	♠ A1094	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 863	
HCP: 4	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 215	♠ QJ76	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 216	♠ 76	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ J10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K42	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ AJ1094	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 8532	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	♣ K74	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ Q7				
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ 9762		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ84	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ943	♣ J86	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1073	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J1083	♥ KQ972	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ QJ8	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q832	♣ AK7	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Contract: 3♥X S			Pass	3♥	X	AP
			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A1094				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 10985		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A1075	♦ 863	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 93	♣ 65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ QJ76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ KJ32	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 972	♦ A103	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K872	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ 76				
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ J107		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ5	♦ J10642	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 95	♣ K42	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX N			2. SOS			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 217	♠ 1087	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J73	
HCP: 1	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ J9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ963	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ 983	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	
HCP: 7	♣ Q95	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ A64	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q864	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ 8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J103	
HCP: 3	♣ J10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ QJ82	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109653	♥ AK2	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J73	♦ KQ1065				
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 106				
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ 854		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ4	♦ 109862	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ963	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♠X W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ AQ1094	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ74	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q95	♣ K73				
Contract: 2N S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 10852				
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ 93		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q864	♦ A532	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J875	♥ KQ94	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J103	♦ Q974				
South HCP: 15	♣ J10853	♣ A97				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ82	♠ 9764				
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ Q43		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ6	♦ 109	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ J985				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 217	♠ A43	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1065	
HCP: 16	♣ 106	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ 106	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109862	
HCP: 0	♣ 542	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ KQ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	
HCP: 16	♣ K73	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ 10852	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A532	
HCP: 4	♣ 986	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ A2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	
HCP: 15	♣ A97	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ 9764	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 3	♣ J985	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109653	♥ AK2	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J73	♦ KQ1065				
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 106				
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ 854		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ4	♦ 109862	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ963	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♠X W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ AQ1094	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ74	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q95	♣ K73				
Contract: 2N S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ 10852				
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ 93		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q864	♦ A532	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J875	♥ KQ94	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J103	♦ Q974				
South HCP: 15	♣ J10853	♣ A97				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ82	♠ 9764				
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ Q43		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ6	♦ 109	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q6	♣ J985				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 223     ♠ 53  
Dealer: S     ♥ 962  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q96532  
HCP: 3     ♣ J2

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224     ♠ 742  
Dealer: N     ♥ AKQ3  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q109  
HCP: 15     ♣ A104

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225     ♠ J4  
Dealer: S     ♥ Q8  
Vul: None     ♦ 9432  
HCP: 4     ♣ J9863

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226     ♠ 8642  
Dealer: N     ♥ AK7  
Vul: EW     ♦ AQJ2  
HCP: 15     ♣ J9

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227     ♠ J6  
Dealer: S     ♥ 1076432  
Vul: Both     ♦ K432  
HCP: 4     ♣ 10

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228     ♠ 109432  
Dealer: N     ♥ A42  
Vul: None     ♦ AK  
HCP: 16     ♣ KQ2

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ AKJ8	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ Q96532	♦ K10	X	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ 963	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 742	♠ Q		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 1065	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ 876532	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ KJ3	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N			3. automat			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 97	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9432	♦ KQJ85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9863	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8642	♠ J		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J85432	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ 954	4♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ J9	♣ 1064	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1076432	♥ A85	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K432	♦ Q98	Pass	3♥	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AJ73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥X N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109432	♠ Q87		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ QJ986	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ J1092	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 223     ♠ AJ62  
Dealer: S       ♥ AKJ8  
Vul: Both      ♦ K10  
HCP: 16        ♣ 963

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224     ♠ Q  
Dealer: N       ♥ 1065  
Vul: Both      ♦ 876532  
HCP: 6        ♣ KJ3

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225     ♠ K108  
Dealer: S       ♥ 97  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ85  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ2

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226     ♠ J  
Dealer: N       ♥ J85432  
Vul: EW        ♦ 954  
HCP: 2        ♣ 1064

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227     ♠ A43  
Dealer: S       ♥ A85  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q98  
HCP: 15        ♣ AJ73

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228     ♠ Q87  
Dealer: N       ♥ QJ986  
Vul: None      ♦ J1092  
HCP: 6        ♣ 7

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AJ62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ AKJ8	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ Q96532	♦ K10	X	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ 963	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 742	♠ Q		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 1065	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ 876532	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ KJ3	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N			3. automat			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 97	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9432	♦ KQJ85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9863	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8642	♠ J		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J85432	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ 954	4♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ J9	♣ 1064	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1076432	♥ A85	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K432	♦ Q98	Pass	3♥	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AJ73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥X N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109432	♠ Q87		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ QJ986	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ J1092	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ2	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 229	♠ J1064	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J87	
Board: 230	♠ AJ64	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16	♣ A103	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ 94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97653	
Vul: None	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	
Board: 232	♠ Q103	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J62	
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ —	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10832	
HCP: 4	♣ 9742	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ K2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 973	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ 82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ J94	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 986	♦ AK102				
South HCP: 15	♣ J87	♣ AK94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX S						
Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ982		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q653	♥ 10	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 654	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A103	♣ 9754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠X S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KJ108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K97653	♥ 104	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J754	♦ A86	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AK85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ J62		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J	2♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ KQ1085	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK5	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♠X W						
Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q854				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ AQ9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ A10832	♦ K7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9742	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 1085		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ73	♥ 86542	3♣	3♥	X♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 973	♦ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A92	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♥X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 229	♠ 82	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	

Board: 230	♠ KQ982	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 654	
HCP: 5	♣ 9754	Partner bids first.

Board: 231	♠ KJ108	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	

Board: 232	♠ J62	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1085	
HCP: 9	♣ Q876	Partner bids first.

Board: 233	♠ Q854	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ53	You bid first.

Board: 234	♠ 1085	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ 82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ J94	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 986	♦ AK102				
South HCP: 15	♣ J87	♣ AK94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX S						
Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ982		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q653	♥ 10	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 654	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A103	♣ 9754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠X S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KJ108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K97653	♥ 104	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J754	♦ A86	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AK85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ J62		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J	2♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J62	♦ KQ1085	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK5	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♠X W						
Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q854				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ AQ9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ A10832	♦ K7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9742	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 1085		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ73	♥ 86542	3♣	3♥	X♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 973	♦ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ A92	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♥X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 235	♠ 97543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J65	
HCP: 2	♣ J4	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ A87	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	
Board: 237	♠ 7542	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K1063	
Board: 238	♠ AKJ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A863	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 873	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107643	West Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ AK4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J52	
HCP: 15	♣ K76	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97543	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ A83	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	5♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J65	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ A1098	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ J954		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ2	♥ 10	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ7	♦ 1092	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 104	♣ J9532	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ KQJ32	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K1063	♣ A82	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q86543		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ Q73	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A863	♦ 94	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 87	♣ 54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ AJ82	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 107643	♦ A9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ K987	X♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J65				
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ 3		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J52	♦ 108764	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K76	♣ Q854	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 235	♠ AK108	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 15	♣ A1098	You bid first.

Board: 236	♠ J954	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J9532	

Board: 237	♠ QJ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

Board: 238	♠ Q86543	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Board: 239	♠ A104	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	West Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K987	You bid first.

Board: 240	♠ J65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108764	
HCP: 3	♣ Q854	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97543	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ A83	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	5♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J65	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ A1098				
Contract: 5♦ X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ J954		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ2	♥ 10	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ7	♦ 1092	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 104	♣ J9532				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ KQJ32	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K1063	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q86543		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ Q73	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A863	♦ 94	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 87	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ AJ82	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 107643	♦ A9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ K987	X♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J65				
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ 3		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J52	♦ 108764	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K76	♣ Q854				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 241	♠ J106532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	

Board: 242	♠ A73	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9762	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 243	♠ 10953	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10754	
HCP: 3	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ QJ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q843	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	You bid first.

Board: 245	♠ 42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10984	
Vul: EW	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K98	

Board: 246	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	
HCP: 15	♣ J965	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106532	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ KQ932	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ5	♦ 863	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 9652		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9762	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ6	♣ 10984	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K865	♥ A732	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10754	♦ J92				
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AK93	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 96532		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ107	♥ J8	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q843	♦ 97	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ J1095	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ J87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10984	♥ KJ63	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 9862	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ K98	♣ A107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A82		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 6542	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ105	♦ 642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ J965	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 241	♠ KQ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.  You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ932	
Vul: None	♦ 863	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 242	♠ 9652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	
HCP: 0	♣ 10984	

Board: 243	♠ A2	West Doubles 1NT if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 244	♠ 96532	East Doubles 1NT if possible. West Doubles Pass if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 2	♣ J1095	

Board: 245	♠ J87	West Doubles 1NT if possible.  You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 246	♠ A82	East Doubles 1NT if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	
HCP: 6	♣ Q104	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106532	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ KQ932	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ5	♦ 863	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 9652				
Vul: NS	♥ A9762	♥ 43		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ 1042	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AQ6	♣ 10984				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K865	♥ A732	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10754	♦ J92				
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AK93				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 96532				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ107	♥ J8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q843	♦ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ J1095	X	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ J87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10984	♥ KJ63	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 9862	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ K98	♣ A107				
Contract: 1NX S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A82				
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 6542		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ105	♦ 642	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J965	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 247	♠ KQ10865	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 742	

Board: 248	♠ Q9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 249	♠ Q42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q108643	

Board: 250	♠ AQ9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10764	
HCP: 15	♣ A75	You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ Q109	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J976	

Board: 252	♠ J9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 16	♣ A94	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10865	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AKQ5	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ J42	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 742	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ KJ732				
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ J95		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ73	♦ Q1054	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK54	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ KJ753	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 105	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108643	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ765				
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ 3		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10764	♦ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A75	♣ J10643	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ A765	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J64	♦ AQ95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J976	♣ K8				
Contract: 1NXX S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AQ6				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1096	♥ 72		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ J1062	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A94	♣ 8753				
Contract: 2♠X W						1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 247	♠ J9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	
Board: 248	♠ KJ732	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 249	♠ K8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 250	♠ KJ765	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 6	♣ J10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 251	♠ A72	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 252	♠ AQ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1062	
HCP: 7	♣ 8753	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10865	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AKQ5	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ J42	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 742	♣ KJ63				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ KJ732				
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ J95		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ73	♦ Q1054	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK54	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ KJ753	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 105	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108643	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ765				
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ 3		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10764	♦ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A75	♣ J10643	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ A765	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J64	♦ AQ95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J976	♣ K8				
Contract: 1NXX S						1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AQ6				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1096	♥ 72		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ J1062	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A94	♣ 8753				
Contract: 2♠X W						1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 253     ♠ 5  
Dealer: S     ♥ J10542  
Vul: None     ♦ 92  
HCP: 1     ♣ 98742

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254     ♠ AKJ10  
Dealer: N     ♥ 54  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 15     ♣ J542

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255     ♠ 102  
Dealer: S     ♥ 87543  
Vul: EW     ♦ J86  
HCP: 4     ♣ QJ3

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256     ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: N     ♥ K108  
Vul: None     ♦ 10943  
HCP: 16     ♣ AKJ

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257     ♠ 765432  
Dealer: S     ♥ 8632  
Vul: NS     ♦ 10  
HCP: 1     ♣ J3

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258     ♠ A63  
Dealer: N     ♥ KJ95  
Vul: EW     ♦ Q872  
HCP: 15     ♣ AJ

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 1062	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10542	♥ AK	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 92	♦ 764	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 98742	♣ AKJ103	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 4♠X E			AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 82		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ J1092	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ 9752	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ J542	♣ Q63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S			2. SOS			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87543	♥ AQ	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J86	♦ AQ75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	♣ 10754				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 432		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ Q7	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 10943	♦ Q65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ	♣ 109543				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765432	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8632	♥ AQ9	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 10	♦ AQ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ K542				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ Q105		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ A62	2♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q872	♦ J964	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 853				
Contract: 2♥X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 253      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK  
Vul: None        ♦ 764  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKJ103

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ 82  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1092  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9752  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q63

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ K65  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ75  
HCP: 15         ♣ 10754

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ 432  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q7  
Vul: None        ♦ Q65  
HCP: 4          ♣ 109543

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ Q98  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 17         ♣ K542

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: N        ♥ A62  
Vul: EW         ♦ J964  
HCP: 7          ♣ 853

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

	West	North	East	South
				1NT
Board: 253	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
Dealer: S	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E	1. Cappelletti, strong			
	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Board: 254	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	AP			
South HCP: 3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S	2. SOS			
Board: 255	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S				1NT
Vul: EW	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15				
Contract: 2♠ E				
Board: 256	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4				
Contract: 2♥ W				
Board: 257	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S				1NT
Vul: NS	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 1	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17				
Contract: 3♦ E				
Board: 258	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	2♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7				
Contract: 2♥X W				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 259	♠ 10973	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9854	
HCP: 1	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.

Board: 260	♠ KQ74	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	

Board: 261	♠ 986	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 5	♣ A32	Partner bids first.

Board: 262	♠ 52	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ752	You bid first.

Board: 263	♠ J2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10632	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9842	
HCP: 5	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 264	♠ AJ108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ K642	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ A876	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♣	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ 9854	♦ KQ10				AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ J1052		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AJ104				
North HCP: 15	♦ J95	♦ Q764				AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ 10				
Contract: 1NXX N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96543	♥ KJ	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J2	♦ Q765	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 108742	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ 86	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ752	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A543				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10632	♥ AK8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9842	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ 1063	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ 6		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 87	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J97	♦ 6532	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K73	♣ QJ10652				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 259	♠ K642	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 16	♣ A4	You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ J1052	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 261	♠ AK42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	You bid first.

Board: 262	♠ K8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ A543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ 1063	You bid first.

Board: 264	♠ 6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ10652	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ K642	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ A876	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♣	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 1	♦ 9854	♦ KQ10				AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♣ E						
						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ J1052		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AJ104				
North HCP: 15	♦ J95	♦ Q764				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ 10				
Contract: 1NXX N						
						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96543	♥ KJ	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J2	♦ Q765	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ Q86				
Contract: 3♣ E						
						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 108742	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ 86	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ752	♣ AJ103				
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A543				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10632	♥ AK8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9842	♦ AQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ 1063	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S						
						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ 6		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 87	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J97	♦ 6532	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K73	♣ QJ10652				
Contract: 3♠ W						
						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 265	♠ 964	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 4	♣ J1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 266	♠ 1032	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	
Board: 267	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 4	♣ 987652	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ AK97	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 983	
Board: 269	♠ 86543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A43	
HCP: 7	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ AQ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ K1053				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9754	♥ K8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K8	♦ 974				
South HCP: 15	♣ J1094	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 2♦ E						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ KJ6		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK85	♥ 107643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A103	♣ K874				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ A932	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 10	♦ AJ6	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 987652	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						3. automat

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J103				
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ 96		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A107	♦ KJ32				
South HCP: 6	♣ 983	♣ J1065				
Contract: 1NX N						1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86543	♠ AQJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ Q1084	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	5♣	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 5♣X E						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J105		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9754	♥ QJ863	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K109	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ Q965				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 265	♠ K1053	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 974	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.
Board: 266	♠ KJ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K874	
Board: 267	♠ A98	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ J103	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1065	
Board: 269	♠ AQJ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K102	
HCP: 15	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ J105	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q965	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ K1053				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9754	♥ K8	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K8	♦ 974	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1094	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ KJ6		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK85	♥ 107643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A103	♣ K874	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ A932	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 10	♦ AJ6	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 987652	♣ KJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ E			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ J103				
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ 96		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A107	♦ KJ32	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ 983	♣ J1065				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86543	♠ AQJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ Q1084	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	5♣	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 5♣X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J105		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9754	♥ QJ863	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K109	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ Q965	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 271	♠ J2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10982	
Vul: None	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	
Board: 272	♠ AK42	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ Q94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1084	
HCP: 5	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ AQ1093	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K108	
HCP: 15	♣ A43	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 83	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	
HCP: 3	♣ 10843	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ 65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q753	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10982	♥ AKJ7	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K654	♦ Q108	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q4	♣ J103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ 876		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 62	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 9764	♦ 10532	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ	♣ 9732	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ J1075				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ KJ5	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ1084	♦ K3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♠ J86		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 63	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K108	♦ A6543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A43	♣ K102	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQ754				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ A3	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 9764	♦ A82	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10843	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ J1042		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ J10732	2NT	X <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q753	♦ 8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ94	♣ 1082	2. artificial			
Contract: 2NX W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 271	♠ AQ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J103	
Board: 272	♠ 876	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10532	
HCP: 0	♣ 9732	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ J1075	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ J86	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6543	
HCP: 8	♣ K102	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ AQ754	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A82	
HCP: 16	♣ Q72	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ J1042	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10732	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 2	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10982	♥ AKJ7	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K654	♦ Q108	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q4	♣ J103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ 876		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 62	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 9764	♦ 10532	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ	♣ 9732	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N W			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ J1075				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ KJ5	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ1084	♦ K3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♠ J86		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 63	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K108	♦ A6543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A43	♣ K102	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQ754				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ A3	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 9764	♦ A82	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10843	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ J1042		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ J10732	2NT	X <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q753	♦ 8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ94	♣ 1082	2. artificial			
Contract: 2NX W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 277	♠ 108	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J52	
HCP: 4	♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ K85	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ A10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109753	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97632	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ K93	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ 85	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108643	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q2	
Board: 282	♠ K6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ86	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ J72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1098652	♥ A3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J52	♦ AQ1096	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ A108	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ J743				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ764	♥ 9852		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ 1052	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ6	♣ Q10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K8743				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109753	♥ KQ6	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	5♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 97632	♦ KJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A5				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ J10852				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ Q1092		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ105	♦ 93	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ10	♣ J7	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQJ106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J108643	♥ K52	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J97	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ A105	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 975				
Vul: None	♥ K1042	♥ Q		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ 10986	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ86	♣ K10975	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 277	♠ J72	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1096	
HCP: 15	♣ A108	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ J743	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	
HCP: 3	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ K8743	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ J10852	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 4	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ KQJ106	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	
Board: 282	♠ 975	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10986	
HCP: 5	♣ K10975	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ J72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1098652	♥ A3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J52	♦ AQ1096	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ A108	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ J743				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ764	♥ 9852		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ 1052	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ6	♣ Q10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ K8743				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109753	♥ KQ6	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	5♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 97632	♦ KJ10	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A5				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ J10852				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ Q1092		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ105	♦ 93	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ10	♣ J7	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQJ106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J108643	♥ K52	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J97	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ A105	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 975				
Vul: None	♥ K1042	♥ Q		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ 10986	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ86	♣ K10975	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 283     ♠ 983  
Dealer: S       ♥ 10  
Vul: EW       ♦ J753  
HCP: 5       ♣ A10974

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284     ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: N       ♥ Q3  
Vul: None     ♦ K1075  
HCP: 17       ♣ AK52

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285     ♠ J9753  
Dealer: S       ♥ Q7  
Vul: NS       ♦ A1098  
HCP: 7       ♣ 92

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286     ♠ K73  
Dealer: N       ♥ J543  
Vul: EW       ♦ AJ2  
HCP: 16       ♣ AK5

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287     ♠ 973  
Dealer: S       ♥ 75432  
Vul: Both     ♦ J84  
HCP: 1       ♣ 109

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ K762				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KJ52	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J753	♦ Q9	Pass	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A10974	♣ KQJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 643				
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J104		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K1075	♦ J62	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK52	♣ J743	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9753	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ J109	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A1098	♦ K43	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ AQJ5	3♣	3♦	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ S			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ 9		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J543	♥ Q8	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ2	♦ 9743	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK5	♣ 1097632	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N			3. automat			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 75432	♥ AK8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J84	♦ AQ762	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ J75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 283     ♠ K762  
Dealer: S     ♥ KJ52  
Vul: EW     ♦ Q9  
HCP: 15     ♣ KQJ

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284     ♠ 643  
Dealer: N     ♥ J104  
Vul: None     ♦ J62  
HCP: 3     ♣ J743

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285     ♠ A62  
Dealer: S     ♥ J109  
Vul: NS     ♦ K43  
HCP: 15     ♣ AQJ5

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286     ♠ 9  
Dealer: N     ♥ Q8  
Vul: EW     ♦ 9743  
HCP: 2     ♣ 1097632

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287     ♠ Q2  
Dealer: S     ♥ AK8  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ762  
HCP: 16     ♣ J75

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ K762				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KJ52	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J753	♦ Q9	Pass	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A10974	♣ KQJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 643				
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J104		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K1075	♦ J62	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK52	♣ J743	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9753	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ J109	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A1098	♦ K43	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ AQJ5	3♣	3♦	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ S			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ 9		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J543	♥ Q8	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ2	♦ 9743	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK5	♣ 1097632	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N			3. automat			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 75432	♥ AK8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J84	♦ AQ762	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ J75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 288      ♠ A543  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK72  
Vul: NS         ♦ A109  
HCP: 15         ♣ 83

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ 82  
Dealer: S        ♥ 109853  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 3         ♣ QJ8643

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK95  
HCP: 15         ♣ A109

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ 98652  
Dealer: S        ♥ 72  
Vul: None       ♦ 10754  
HCP: 2         ♣ Q10

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ K7  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ4  
HCP: 16         ♣ QJ92

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ 7		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ 1096543	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ 8762	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 0	♣ 83	♣ 102	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠	Pass
Contract: 5♣X E			Pass	X	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
2. strength cue bid  
3. limit raise or better in ♠  
4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ J53				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109853	♥ KJ762	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8643	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ A83		INT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 10432				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK95	♦ 8432	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A109	♣ 65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98652	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ A4	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 10754	♦ AJ982	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ KJ4	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 53		INT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ 8732				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ4	♦ 973	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ92	♣ K1075	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 288      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1096543  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8762  
HCP: 0      ♣ 102

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ J53  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ762  
Vul: EW      ♦ A86  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ A83  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10432  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8432  
HCP: 4      ♣ 65

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ A4  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ982  
HCP: 17      ♣ KJ4

West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ 53  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8732  
Vul: EW      ♦ 973  
HCP: 3      ♣ K1075

East Doubles 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ 7		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ 1096543	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ 8762	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 0	♣ 83	♣ 102	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♠ X E			Pass	X	AP	
			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. strength cue bid			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			
			4. Exclusion, for ♠			

  

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ J53				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109853	♥ KJ762	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8643	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

  

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ A83		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 10432	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AK95	♦ 8432	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ A109	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♣ W						

  

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98652	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ A4	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 10754	♦ AJ982	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ KJ4	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

  

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 53		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ 8732	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ4	♦ 973	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ92	♣ K1075				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 293	♠ Q7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ8732	

Board: 294	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	You bid first.

Board: 295	♠ K764	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1087	
HCP: 5	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Board: 296	♠ AJ86	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ Q975	You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ 76432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

Board: 298	♠ K8765	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK5	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT 3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K1072	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 10643	♦ A752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ8732	♣ K10	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S			3. automat			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 653		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10984	♥ 7652	2♠	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ2	♦ 8765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ 108	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8632	♥ AKQJ4	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ J42	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ 1073		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ QJ103	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ 93	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q975	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76432	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ AQ52	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q86	♦ KJ9	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ J106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8765	♠ QJ2		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 932	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	♣ 532				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 293	♠ AK5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.  You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 294	♠ 653	East Doubles 1NT if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ 7652	
Vul: None	♦ 8765	
HCP: 0	♣ 76	

Board: 295	♠ J3	West Doubles 1NT if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J42	
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 296	♠ 1073	East Doubles 1NT if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 6	♣ K843	

Board: 297	♠ KJ5	West Doubles 1NT if possible. West Doubles 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible.  You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ J106	

Board: 298	♠ QJ2	East Doubles 1NT if possible. West Bids 2♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	
HCP: 6	♣ 532	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK5	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT 3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K1072	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 10643	♦ A752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ8732	♣ K10	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S			3. automat			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 653		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10984	♥ 7652	2♠	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ2	♦ 8765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ 108	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8632	♥ AKQJ4	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ J42	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ 1073		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ QJ103	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ 93	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q975	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76432	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ AQ52	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q86	♦ KJ9	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ J106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8765	♠ QJ2		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ 932	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ54	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	♣ 532				
Contract: 2♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 299	♠ Q97	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6542	
HCP: 4	♣ J542	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ 108	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	You bid first.
Board: 301	♠ J1042	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8762	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ AKJ8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	
Board: 303	♠ AQ986	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ 96542	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ KQ532	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 17	♣ A43	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ 863				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ43	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J6542	♦ A9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ J542	♣ AK106				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ A52				
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ Q52		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK103	♦ 986	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ64	♣ Q983	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ8762	♥ K1095	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AK4	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ Q75	XA♣♣	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 1096		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ J52	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ 95	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ54	♣ J108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ986	♠ J42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ Q4	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AK106	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 96542	♣ KQ87	Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
Contract: 3♦X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ532	♠ 1097				
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 107		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ 10985	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A43	♣ QJ65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 299	♠ 863	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	You bid first.

Board: 300	♠ A52	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 986	
HCP: 8	♣ Q983	Partner bids first.

Board: 301	♠ K65	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	You bid first.

Board: 302	♠ 1096	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J108	

Board: 303	♠ J42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	You bid first.

Board: 304	♠ 1097	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10985	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ65	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ 863				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ43				
North HCP: 4	♦ J6542	♦ A9	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ J542	♣ AK106	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ E						
Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ A52		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ Q52				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK103	♦ 986	2♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ64	♣ Q983	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X W						
Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ8762	♥ K1095	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AK4	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ Q75	XA♣♣	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 1096		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ J52	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ 95	♦ Q873	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ54	♣ J108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			
Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ986	♠ J42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ Q4	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AK106	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 96542	♣ KQ87	Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
Contract: 3♦X E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ532	♠ 1097		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 107				
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ 10985	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A43	♣ QJ65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 305	♠ 75	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 2	♣ J1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ J106	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 307	♠ 1074	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ Q86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 308	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	
Board: 309	♠ A76432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10864	
HCP: 5	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ KJ2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ 642				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109763	♥ J8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ J3	♦ AKQ105	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 15	♣ J1097	♣ KQ4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N E			2. artificial			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 872		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ J7	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ109	♦ J762	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A6	♣ 10853	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ 1092	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q86532	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AKQ74	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 1076				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ J109		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q96	♦ 8752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q54	♣ J82				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76432	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ64	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10864	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ KQJ7	XA♣♣	AP		
Contract: 3♠X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 107				
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ J976543		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ852	♦ 976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K108	♣ 3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Texas			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 305	♠ 642	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ105	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ 872	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10853	
Board: 307	♠ Q8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ74	
Board: 308	♠ 1076	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J82	
Board: 309	♠ J10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ 107	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J976543	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 3	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ 642				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109763	♥ J8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ J3	♦ AKQ105	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 15	♣ J1097	♣ KQ4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N E			2. artificial			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 872		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ J7	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ109	♦ J762	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A6	♣ 10853	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ 1092	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ Q86532	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AKQ74	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 1076				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ J109		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ Q96	♦ 8752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q54	♣ J82				
Contract: 1NX N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76432	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ64	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10864	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ KQJ7	XA♣♣	AP		
Contract: 3♠X S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 107				
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ J976543		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ852	♦ 976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K108	♣ 3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Texas			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 311	♠ 2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 986	
HCP: 3	♣ Q954	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ AKJ7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	
Board: 313	♠ 8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10864	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ54	
Board: 314	♠ K85	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ 962	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J974	
HCP: 3	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ A93	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 15	♣ A653	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J8743	♥ AK6	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 986	♦ J107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q954	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ 3		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J732	♥ K5	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ J108754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ 107	♣ K643	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N			3. automat			
Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10864	♥ KJ5	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ K1093	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ54	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ J1032		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ 2	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ 842	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ93	♣ 107542				
Contract: 2N W						
Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1054	♥ K872	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J974	♦ AQ85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♣ E						
Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ 7542		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ AQ107	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ 976	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ A653	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 311	♠ K1097	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J107	
HCP: 15	♣ A32	You bid first.

Board: 312	♠ 3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ J108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K643	

Board: 313	♠ AJ94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 314	♠ J1032	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 842	
HCP: 1	♣ 107542	Partner bids first.

Board: 315	♠ AQ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 15	♣ 53	You bid first.

Board: 316	♠ 7542	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976	
HCP: 6	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J8743	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 3	♦ 986	♦ J107	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q954	♣ A32	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ 3		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J732	♥ K5	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ J108754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♣ 107	♣ K643	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N			3. automat			
Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10864	♥ KJ5	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ K1093	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ54	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ J1032		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ 2	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ 842	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ93	♣ 107542				
Contract: 2N W						
Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1054	♥ K872	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J974	♦ AQ85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♣ E						
Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ 7542		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ AQ107	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ 976	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ A653	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 317	♠ 32	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 96543	

Board: 318	♠ AK10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 319	♠ 3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J109743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 842	Partner bids first.

Board: 320	♠ A3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 321	♠ K94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	

Board: 322	♠ A873	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A763				
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ105	♦ AK4	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 96543	♣ K87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NX S						
Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 954		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ J9542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J6	♦ Q873	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ73	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ652				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ AQ8	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J109743	♦ Q2	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 842	♣ Q109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ QJ85		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ 107	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K1097	♦ J865	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ7	♣ 1095	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			
Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q985	♥ J43	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J1092	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ KJ109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 1NXX S			2. SOS			
Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ K10942		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ J86	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ97	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ K107	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 317	♠ K104	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K87	

Board: 318	♠ 954	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9542	
Vul: None	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 2	

Board: 319	♠ AJ652	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ QJ85	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1095	

Board: 321	♠ AQJ3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ109	

Board: 322	♠ K10942	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A763	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ105	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 17	♣ 96543	♣ K87				
Contract: 1NX S						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 954				
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ J9542		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J6	♦ Q873	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ73	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ652				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ AQ8	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J109743	♦ Q2	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 842	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ QJ85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ 107	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K1097	♦ J865	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ7	♣ 1095				
Contract: 2♣ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
						3. artificial
Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q985	♥ J43	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J1092	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 65	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 1NXX S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. SOS
Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ K10942				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ J86	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ97	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ K107				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Extended acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 323	♠ 42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1043	
Board: 324	♠ A8643	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	
Board: 325	♠ 863	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 1	♣ 10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ AKQ102	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 327	♠ 9875	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A732	
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ AJ105	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10854	♥ Q9	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q2	♦ K987	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1043	♣ AJ72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Texas			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8643	♠ 107		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ 1084	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 10932	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ K73	♣ 9842				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J984	♥ AQ763	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 102	♦ Q76	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10862	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 3		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ 8752	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 1063	♦ 9872	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK2	♣ Q865				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ A643	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ A732	♦ J986	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 963		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ109	♥ J6	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ J1043	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ 85	♣ QJ107	2. SOS			
Contract: 1NXX N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 323	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Board: 324	♠ 107	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 9842	

Board: 325	♠ A9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	You bid first.

Board: 326	♠ 3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8752	
Vul: None	♦ 9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q865	

Board: 327	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J986	
HCP: 15	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ 963	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ107	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10854	♥ Q9	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q2	♦ K987	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1043	♣ AJ72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Texas			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8643	♠ 107		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ 1084	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 10932	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ K73	♣ 9842				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J984	♥ AQ763	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 102	♦ Q76	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10862	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 3		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ 8752	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 1063	♦ 9872	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK2	♣ Q865				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ A643	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ A732	♦ J986	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣X E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 963		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ109	♥ J6	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ J1043	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ 85	♣ QJ107	2. SOS			
Contract: 1NXX N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 329	♠ 97	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9432	
HCP: 4	♣ 1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ K8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	
Board: 331	♠ J853	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	
Board: 332	♠ K87	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J105	
Board: 333	♠ 7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 2	♣ J109754	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ AK97	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K862	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ Q1093	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K9432	♦ AQ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1092	♣ Q75				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q7532				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ32	♥ J7		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J74	♦ K10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K84	♣ J1065	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ 1032	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q4	♦ A83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ AK73				
Contract: 1NXX S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ J54		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ QJ1084	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J105	♣ 74	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J876	♥ Q1093	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 92	♦ KQ8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J109754	♣ 83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣X S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 2		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ Q1052	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 32	♦ QJ8754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ K862	♣ J3	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N			3. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 329	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ Q7532	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1065	
Board: 331	♠ KQ7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK73	
Board: 332	♠ J54	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	
Board: 333	♠ AKQ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 16	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ 2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ Q1093	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K9432	♦ AQ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1092	♣ Q75				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q7532				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ32	♥ J7		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J74	♦ K10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K84	♣ J1065	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ 1032	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q4	♦ A83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ AK73				
Contract: 1NXX S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ J54		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ94	♥ Q52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ QJ1084	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J105	♣ 74	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J876	♥ Q1093	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 92	♦ KQ8	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J109754	♣ 83	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣X S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 2		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ Q1052	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 32	♦ QJ8754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ K862	♣ J3	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N			3. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 335	♠ 102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10976542	
HCP: 3	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 336	♠ A963	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K106	
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ 975	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 973	
Board: 338	♠ KQ3	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1032	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ 105	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10763	
HCP: 2	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ K64	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 102	♠ A863	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	X
North HCP: 3	♥ J	♥ A862	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ Q10976542	♦ AK	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥X E	♣ 64	♣ 952	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ 84		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK42	♥ J985				
North HCP: 16	♦ K106	♦ J53	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q5	♣ 10987	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 975	♠ AQ42	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♥ J832	♥ KQ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ K32	♦ 75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 973	♣ AJ4	2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 1097		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A106				
North HCP: 16	♦ K1032	♦ QJ8	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ108	♣ J752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q7432				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 2	♦ J10763	♦ AQ	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1094	♣ J53	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 340	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ J93	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 952		INT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 10854	♦ 63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ10	♣ J8654				
Contract: 1NX N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 335	♠ A863	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 15	♣ 952	You bid first.

Board: 336	♠ 84	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J53	
HCP: 2	♣ 10987	Partner bids first.

Board: 337	♠ AQ42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 338	♠ 1097	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 8	♣ J752	Partner bids first.

Board: 339	♠ Q7432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ J53	You bid first.

Board: 340	♠ J93	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J8654	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A862	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10976542	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ 952	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥X E			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ 84		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK42	♥ J985				
North HCP: 16	♦ K106	♦ J53	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q5	♣ 10987	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 975	♠ AQ42	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♥ J832	♥ KQ54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ K32	♦ 75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 973	♣ AJ4	2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 1097		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A106				
North HCP: 16	♦ K1032	♦ QJ8	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ108	♣ J752	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q7432				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 2	♦ J10763	♦ AQ	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1094	♣ J53	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 340	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ J93	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 952		INT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 10854	♦ 63	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ10	♣ J8654				
Contract: 1NX N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 341	♠ 9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q7542	
Board: 342	♠ 96	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A643	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ2	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ Q5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1062	
Board: 344	♠ K8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	
HCP: 16	♣ K1096	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ KJ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107652	
Vul: EW	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	
Board: 346	♠ Q84	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 16	♣ A652	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ 843	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 10985	♦ AKQ6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7542	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ Q54		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ J8532	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A643	♦ 982	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ2	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ83	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ A5	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 9764	♦ A1083	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1062	♣ K73	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ S			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J10976543		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ 97	Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AK3	♦ Q	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ K1096	♣ 72	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107652	♥ KJ3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J872	♦ K965	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ A1073	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 952		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 932	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ Q432	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 3	♣ A652	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 341	♠ QJ5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	
Board: 342	♠ Q54	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 982	
HCP: 3	♣ 109	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ KJ83	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	
Board: 344	♠ J10976543	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 3	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ AQ	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1073	
Board: 346	♠ 952	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q432	
HCP: 3	♣ J87	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ 843	X <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 10985	♦ AKQ6	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7542	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 1NX S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ Q54				
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ J8532		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A643	♦ 982	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ2	♣ 109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J42	♥ A5	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ 9764	♦ A1083	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J1062	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J10976543				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ 97		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK3	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K1096	♣ 72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠X N			2. Texas			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107652	♥ KJ3	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J872	♦ K965	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ A1073	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ 952				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 932		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ Q432	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A652	♣ J87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 347	♠ J653	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 7	♣ 7532	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ K1043	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
Board: 349	♠ 107	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	
Board: 350	♠ 853	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	
Board: 351	♠ QJ109	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9743	
Board: 352	♠ AK10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J942	
HCP: 15	♣ 72	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J653	♠ A87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ 32	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 7532	♣ AJ96	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ X E						
Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ J965				
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ 6432		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ QJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ	♣ 542				
Contract: 1NX N						
Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AQJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ K73	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ Q96532	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ KJ93	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			
Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 853	♠ QJ62				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 654		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 983	♦ J765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ J4				
Contract: 1NX N						
Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ K83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J643	♥ A109	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ KQ532	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9743	♣ K5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ98543		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ2	♥ 94	Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J942	♦ Q873	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ 72	♣ —	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 347	♠ A87	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ J965	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 542	
Board: 349	♠ AQJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ93	
Board: 350	♠ QJ62	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J4	
Board: 351	♠ K83	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 352	♠ QJ98543	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q873	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J653	♠ A87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ 32	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ AQ74	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 7532	♣ AJ96	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥X E						
Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ J965				
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ 6432		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ QJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ	♣ 542				
Contract: 1NX N						
Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AQJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ K73	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ Q96532	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ KJ93	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			
Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 853	♠ QJ62				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 654		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 983	♦ J765	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ J4				
Contract: 1NX N						
Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ K83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J643	♥ A109	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ KQ532	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9743	♣ K5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ98543		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ2	♥ 94	Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J942	♦ Q873	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ 72	♣ —	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 353	♠ 5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J86	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ107	
Board: 355	♠ 10763	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 97632	
Board: 356	♠ K2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1073	
Board: 357	♠ 8762	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	
Board: 358	♠ 93	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ J32	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109532	♥ K7	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K53	♦ A92	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J86	♣ AK95	3♠	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥X N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J10754				
Vul: NS	♥ J873	♥ 105		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ J103	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ107	♣ J65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQ72	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K108	♦ A2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 97632	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 974				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 65		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ843	♦ J107	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1073	♣ KQ642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J873	♥ Q109	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q742	♦ A8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ Q832				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q742				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ754	♥ K8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J32	♦ 1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J654	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 353	♠ QJ84	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK95	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ J10754	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ J103	
HCP: 3	♣ J65	
Board: 355	♠ KJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1084	
Board: 356	♠ 974	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ642	
Board: 357	♠ AKQ9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q832	
Board: 358	♠ Q742	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	
HCP: 6	♣ J654	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J109532	♥ K7	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K53	♦ A92	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J86	♣ AK95	3♠	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥X N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J10754				
Vul: NS	♥ J873	♥ 105		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ J103	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ107	♣ J65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQ72	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K108	♦ A2	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 97632	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 974				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 65		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ843	♦ J107	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1073	♣ KQ642	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J873	♥ Q109	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q742	♦ A8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ Q832				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q742				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ754	♥ K8		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J32	♦ 1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J654	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 359	♠ 2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ J854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q108643	

Board: 360	♠ KQJ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 632	

Board: 361	♠ A643	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10982	East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362	♠ K2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363	♠ A54	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q642	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 364	♠ AJ973	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ 104	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 9754	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ Q1074	AP			3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ J854	♦ AKQ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108643	♣ A9	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S			3. automat			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ 92		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ Q1082	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ97	♦ 843	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ 632	♣ K874	2. SOS			
Contract: 1NXX N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ 87	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10932	♥ J764	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ AQ9	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 10982	♣ AKQ4	Pass	3♥	4♦	X
Contract: 4♦X E			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 4		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK965	♥ Q8732	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 1062	♦ Q53	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK3	♣ J964	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KJ96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ Q984	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q642	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1063	♣ AJ4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ973	♠ 65		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 1086	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ 93	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 104	♣ K98652	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 359	♠ 9754	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 360	♠ 92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K874	

Board: 361	♠ 87	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 362	♠ 4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J964	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 363	♠ KJ96	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	You bid first.

Board: 364	♠ 65	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 3	♣ K98652	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 9754	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ Q1074	AP			3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ J854	♦ AKQ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108643	♣ A9	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S			3. automat			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ 92		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ Q1082	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ97	♦ 843	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ 632	♣ K874	2. SOS			
Contract: 1NXX N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ 87	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10932	♥ J764	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ AQ9	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 10982	♣ AKQ4	Pass	3♥	4♦	X
Contract: 4♦X E			AP			
			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 4		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK965	♥ Q8732	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 1062	♦ Q53	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK3	♣ J964	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KJ96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ Q984	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q642	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1063	♣ AJ4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ973	♠ 65		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 1086	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ 93	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 104	♣ K98652	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			3. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 365	♠ J10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q842	
Board: 366	♠ AJ10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 15	♣ A973	You bid first.
Board: 367	♠ 10753	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10976	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	
HCP: 0	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 368	♠ AKQ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	
HCP: 15	♣ J53	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ Q63	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	
HCP: 7	♣ K52	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ A82	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ54	♥ K86	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q842	♣ KJ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 654		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ K8762	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ87	♦ Q5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ A973	♣ 1054				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ 84	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10976	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 1097	♦ AJ62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ AK92	2. SOS			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J73		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ K1062	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ 754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ J53	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ AKJ	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q92	♦ AK864	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K52	♣ 864	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K764		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: EW	♥ QJ96	♥ 10543	1. Cappelletti, strong			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ 642				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q94	♣ J7				
Contract: 1NX N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 365	♠ KQ754	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	
Board: 366	♠ 654	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 5	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 367	♠ 84	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ J73	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 754	
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ J5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK864	
HCP: 16	♣ 864	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ K764	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J7	

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ54	♥ K86	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q842	♣ KJ3	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 654		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ K8762	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ87	♦ Q5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ A973	♣ 1054				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ 84	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10976	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 1097	♦ AJ62	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ AK92	2. SOS			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J73		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ K1062	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ 754	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 6	♣ J53	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ AKJ	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q92	♦ AK864	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K52	♣ 864	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K764		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: EW	♥ QJ96	♥ 10543	1. Cappelletti, strong			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ 642				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q94	♣ J7				
Contract: 1NX N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 371	♠ 8652	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K72	
HCP: 3	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

Board: 372	♠ Q93	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 373	♠ 106	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109763	

Board: 374	♠ J32	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 375	♠ 76	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 109643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 376	♠ AK54	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 17	♣ K8	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South		
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♠ QJ7				1NT		
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ K1093	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ K72	♦ QJ5	1. Cappelletti, strong					
South HCP: 15	♣ 962	♣ AQ3						
Contract: 2♣ E								
Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South		
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ KJ1087			1NT	X <sup>1</sup> 2♥		
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ J103	Pass	2♠	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 943	♦ Q62	1. Cappelletti, strong					
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ3	♣ 52						
Contract: 2♠ N								
Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South		
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ7	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>		
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ Q85	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT 3. automat				
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ KQ532						
South HCP: 16	♣ K109763	♣ A2						
Contract: 3♣ S								
Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South		
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ 95			1NT	X <sup>1</sup> 2♦		
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ 108532	Pass	2♥	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ 1062	1. Cappelletti, strong					
South HCP: 0	♣ KQJ87	♣ 943						
Contract: 2♥ N								
Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South		
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ QJ108	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ 8742	♥ 93	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	2♦	Pass		
North HCP: 0	♦ 72	♦ AKQ10	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass		
South HCP: 15	♣ 109643	♣ K75	3NT	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong 2. SOS 3. artificial			
Contract: 3N W								
Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South		
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ 962			1NT	X <sup>1</sup> Pass		
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ 1096	2♣	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong			
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ87	♦ K943						
South HCP: 4	♣ K8	♣ J62						
Contract: 2♣ W								

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 371	♠ QJ7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

Board: 372	♠ KJ1087	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	

Board: 373	♠ KQ7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 374	♠ 95	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108532	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 943	

Board: 375	♠ QJ108	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 376	♠ 962	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K943	
HCP: 4	♣ J62	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South			
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♠ QJ7				1NT			
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ K1093	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ K72	♦ QJ5	1. Cappelletti, strong						
South HCP: 15	♣ 962	♣ AQ3							
Contract: 2♣ E									
Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South			
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ KJ1087			1NT	X <sup>1</sup> 2♥			
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ J103	Pass	2♠	AP				
North HCP: 15	♦ 943	♦ Q62	1. Cappelletti, strong						
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ3	♣ 52							
Contract: 2♠ N									
Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South			
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ7	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>			
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ Q85	AP						
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ KQ532	1. Cappelletti, strong						
South HCP: 16	♣ K109763	♣ A2	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT						
Contract: 3♣ S	3. automat								
Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South			
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ 95			1NT	X <sup>1</sup> 2♦			
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ 108532	Pass	2♥	AP				
North HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ 1062	1. Cappelletti, strong						
South HCP: 0	♣ KQJ87	♣ 943							
Contract: 2♥ N									
Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South			
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ QJ108	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>			
Vul: EW	♥ 8742	♥ 93	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	2♦	Pass			
North HCP: 0	♦ 72	♦ AKQ10	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109643	♣ K75	3NT	AP					
Contract: 3N W	1. Cappelletti, strong								
	2. SOS								
	3. artificial								
Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South			
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ 962			1NT	X <sup>1</sup> Pass			
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ 1096	2♣	AP					
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ87	♦ K943	1. Cappelletti, strong						
South HCP: 4	♣ K8	♣ J62							
Contract: 2♣ W									

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 377	♠ 95	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	
HCP: 3	♣ 10974	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ AQJ4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	
Board: 379	♠ QJ32	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J75	
HCP: 4	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ AK	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	
HCP: 16	♣ AK107	You bid first.
Board: 381	♠ J75432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	
HCP: 1	♣ 852	Partner bids first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 95	♠ K832	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♥ 1065	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ94	♦ K7	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 2♥ X S	♣ 10974	♣ QJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ4	♠ 6	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ6	♥ 87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♦ J96	♦ 8742	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ 108	♣ AQJ962	3. automat			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ QJ32	♠ AK6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♥ 8743	♥ AJ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♦ J75	♦ 62				
Contract: 2♦ E	♣ 94	♣ A10532				

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ 10763	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ Q74	♥ J65	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♦ 9863	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AK107	♣ 86543	2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J75432	♠ A8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♥ 6	♥ J943	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♦ 1052	♦ AKQ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ 852	♣ K109				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps\_Double\_1\_NT

Board: 377	♠ K832	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	You bid first.

Board: 378	♠ 6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ962	

Board: 379	♠ AK6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 16	♣ A10532	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ 10763	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 1	♣ 86543	Partner bids first.

Board: 381	♠ A8	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ K109	You bid first.

## Opps\_Double\_1\_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 95	♠ K832	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♥ 1065	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ94	♦ K7	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 2♥ X S	♣ 10974	♣ QJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ4	♠ 6	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ6	♥ 87	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 7	♦ J96	♦ 8742	2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ 108	♣ AQJ962	3. automat			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ QJ32	♠ AK6	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♥ 8743	♥ AJ9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♦ J75	♦ 62				
Contract: 2♦ E	♣ 94	♣ A10532				

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ 10763	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ Q74	♥ J65	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♦ 9863	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AK107	♣ 86543	2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J75432	♠ A8	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♥ 6	♥ J943	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♦ 1052	♦ AKQ7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ 852	♣ K109				